

Trustees, Administration, Faculty



OFFICERS

Kent Kresa, *Chairman*
David L. Lee, *Vice Chairman*

Jean-Lou Chameau, *President*
Edward M. Stolper, *Provost*

Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance

Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Sandra Ell
Chief Investment Officer

Peter D. Hero
Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations

Sharon E. Patterson
Associate Vice President for Finance and Treasurer

Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs

Mary L. Webster
Secretary

Harry M. Yohalem
General Counsel

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Trustees

(with date of first election)

Robert C. Bonner (2008)
Senior Partner
Sentinel HS Group, L.L.C.

Brigitte M. Bren (2009)

John E. Bryson (2005)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Edison International

Jean-Lou Chameau (2006)
President
California Institute of Technology

Milton Chang (2005)
Managing Director
Incubic Venture Capital

John S. Chen (2008)
Chairman, CEO, and President
Sybase, Inc.

Robert B. Chess (2006)
Chairman
Nektar Therapeutics

Lounette M. Dyer (1998)

Gilad I. Elbaz (2008)
Founder
Factual Inc.

William T. Gross (1994)
Chairman and Founder
Idealab

Frederick J. Hameetman (2006)
Chairman
Cal American

Robert T. Jenkins (2005)

Peter D. Kaufman (2008)
Chairman and CEO
Glenair, Inc.

Jon Faiz Kayyem (2006)
Managing Partner
Efficacy Capital Ltd.

Louise Kirkbride (1995)
Board Member
State of California Contractors State License Board

Kent Kresa (1994)
Chairman Emeritus
Northrop Grumman Corporation

Jon B. Kutler (2005)
Chairman and CEO
Admiralty Partners, Inc.

Louis J. Lavigne Jr. (2009)
Management Consultant
Lavigne Group

David Li Lee (2000)
Managing General Partner
Clarity Partners, L.P.

York Liao (1997)
Managing Director
Winbridge Company Ltd.

Alexander Lidow (1998)
CEO
EPC Corporation

Ronald K. Linde (1989)
Independent Investor
Chair, The Ronald and Maxine Linde Foundation
Founder/Former CEO
Envirodyne Industries, Inc.

Shirley M. Malcom (1999)
Director, Education and Human Resources Programs
American Association for the Advancement of Science

Deborah McWhinney (2007)
President
Citi Personal Wealth Management
Citigroup, Inc.

- Richard Merkin, M.D.
Founder and CEO
Heritage Provider Network
- Philip M. Neches (1995)
Chairman
Foundation Ventures LLC
- Patrick H. Nettles Jr. (1998)
Executive Chairman
Ciena Corporation
- Peter F. Norton (2006)
President
Norton Family Office
- Ronald L. Olson (1998)
Senior Partner
Munger, Tolles & Olson
- Stephen R. Onderdonk (1986)
President and CEO (Retired)
Econolite Control Products, Inc.
- Pedro J. Pizarro
Executive Vice President, Power Operations
Southern California Edison
- Sally Kristen Ride (2000)
President and CEO
Sally Ride Science
- Nelson C. Rising (2006)
CEO
Maguire Properties
- Stephen A. Ross (1993)
Franco Modigliani Professor of Finance and Economics
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Chairman
Compensation Valuation, Inc.
- James F. Rothenberg (2006)
Chairman and Principal Executive Officer
Capital Research and Management Company
- Kevin W. Sharer (2009)
Chairman and CEO
Amgen Corporation
- Marc I. Stern (2004)
Vice Chairman
The TCW Group, Inc.
- Donald W. Tang (2005)
CEO
CSIP Group
- Charles R. Trimble (2002)
Founder and Former CEO
Trimble Navigation Ltd.
- Lewis W. van Amerongen (2004)
LvA Enterprises, Inc.
- Gayle E. Wilson (1995)
Nonprofit Consultant
- Jay S. Wintrob (2007)
President and CEO
AIG Retirement Services, Inc.
- Suzanne H. Woolsey (2006)
Corporate Governance Consultant

Senior Trustees

(with date of first election and date of election as Senior Trustee)

- Gordon M. Binder (1995, 2007)
Managing Director
Coastview Capital
- Harold Brown (1969, 1999)
President Emeritus
Counselor
Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS)
- Walter Burke (1975, 1994)
Treasurer
Sberman Fairchild Foundation, Inc.
- William H. Davidow (1996, 2007)
Founding Partner
Mobr Davidow Ventures
- Thomas E. Everhart (1998, 2004)
President Emeritus
California Institute of Technology
- Arthur L. Goldstein (1995, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Ionic, Inc.
- Shirley M. Hufstедler (1975, 1997)
Senior Of Counsel
Morrison & Foerster
- Bobby R. Inman (1989, 2003)
Professor, Lyndon B. Johnson Centennial Chair in National Policy
Interim Dean, LBJ School of Public Affairs
The University of Texas at Austin
- A. Michael Lipper (2005, 2007)
President and CEO
Lipper Advisory Services, Inc.
- Gordon E. Moore (1983, 2001)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Intel Corporation
- Stanley R. Rawn Jr. (1974, 2000)
Private Investor
- Stewart A. Resnick (2005, 2008)
Chairman
Roll International Corp.
- Walter L. Weisman (1988, 2007)
Former Chairman and CEO
American Medical International, Inc.

Virginia V. Weldon (1996, 2007)
*Senior Vice President for Public
Policy (Retired)*
Monsanto Company

Life Trustees

(with date of first election and date of elec-
tion as Life Trustee)

George L. Argyros (1992, 2008)
Chairman and CEO
Arnel and Affiliates

Stephen D. Bechtel Jr. (1967, 1997)
Chairman (Retired)
Bechtel Group, Inc.

G. Patricia Beckman (2003, 2008)
Community Leader

Donald L. Bren (1983, 2004)
Chairman of the Board
The Irvine Company

Eli Broad (1993, 2007)
Founder
The Broad Foundations

Jewel Plummer Cobb (1990, 2005)
President Emerita
*California State University,
Fullerton*

Harry M. Conger (1985, 2007)
Chairman & CEO, Emeritus
Homestake Mining Company

Richard P. Cooley (1973, 2007)
Retired Chairman
Seafirst Bank

Camilla C. Frost (1977, 2007)
*Trustee of the Chandler Trust
and a Director and Secretary-
Treasurer*
Chandis Securities Company

Philip M. Hawley (1975, 1997)
Chairman
P. M. Hawley, Inc.

William F. Kieschnick (1982, 2005)
President and CEO (Retired)
Atlantic Richfield Co.

Sidney R. Petersen (1980, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)
Getty Oil Company

Simon Ramo (1964, 1985)
Cofounder & Director Emeritus
TRW Inc.

Arthur Rock (1988, 1998)
Principal
Arthur Rock and Company

Benjamin M. Rosen (1986, 2005)
Chairman Emeritus
Chairman Emeritus
Compaq Computer Corporation

Richard M. Rosenberg (1989, 2007)
Chairman and CEO (Retired)

Bank of America Corporation

Robert J. Schultz (1991, 2002)
Vice Chairman (Retired)

General Motors Corporation

Mary L. Scranton (1974, 1990)
Nonprofit Consultant

Dennis Stanfill (1976, 1999)
Private Investor

Charles H. Townes (1979, 1987)
Nobel Laureate and
Professor in the Graduate School
Department of Physics
University of California, Berkeley

Albert D. Wheelon (1987, 2001)

Standing Committees

Executive Committee—K. Kresa,
Chair; D. L. Lee*, *Vice Chair*; J.-L.
Chameau*, W. H. Davidow*, S. M.
Hufstедler, B. R. Inman, R. T. Jenkins*,
L. Kirkbride*, A. Lidow*, R. K. Linde, P.
M. Neches*, S. R. Onderdonk*, S. A.
Ross*, C. R. Trimble*, W. L. Weisman,
G. E. Wilson*; *Consulting Members*: G.
E. Moore, B. M. Rosen; *Advisory*
Members: D. W. Currie, C. Elachi, P. D.
Hero, R. L. O'Rourke, A. I. Sargent, E.
M. Stolper, H. M. Yohalem

Audit and Compliance Committee—
R. K. Linde, *Chair*; M. I. Stern, *Vice*
Chair; R. C. Bonner, L. Kirkbride, K.
Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., A. M. Lipper, P.
M. Neches, S. R. Onderdonk, W. L.
Weisman; *Advisory Members*: M. Brewer,
J.-L. Chameau, D. W. Currie, C. Elachi,
D. M. Johnson, P. Koyzis, S. E.
Patterson, S. L. Proia, E. M. Stolper, V.
Stratman, E. L. Tattini, H. M. Yohalem

AC Transaction Conflict Review
Subcommittee—R. K. Linde, *Chair*; R.
C. Bonner, P. M. Neches, S. R.
Onderdonk; *Advisory Member*: H. M.
Yohalem

Buildings and Grounds Committee—
S. R. Onderdonk, *Chair*; N. C. Rising,
Vice Chair; J. E. Bryson, J.-L. Chameau*,
L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, R. T.
Jenkins, K. Kresa*, J. B. Kutler, S. A.
Resnick, L. W. van Amerongen;
Consulting Members: S. D. Bechtel Jr.;
Advisory Members: J. Cowell, D. W.

Currie, H. P. Daily, S. A. Ell, P. D. Hero, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper

Business and Finance Committee—

D. L. Lee, *Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, T. E. Everhart, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, A. M. Lipper, S. M. Malcom, P. M. Neches, S. R. Rawn Jr., J. F. Rothenberg, D. W. Tang, L. W. van Amerongen, W. L. Weisman, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Member*: H. M. Conger; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, S. A. Ell, P. D. Hero, D. M. Johnson, J. McCallin, R. E. McQuinn, S. E. Patterson, E. M. Stolper, H. M. Yohalem

Development Committee—W. H.

Davidow, *Chair*; J. F. Rothenberg, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, R. J. Jenkins, P. D. Kaufmann, K. Kresa*, D. D. McWhinney, W. L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: P. D. Hero, R. E. McQuinn, E. M. Stolper

Executive Compensation

Committee—A. Lidow, *Chair*; J. E. Bryson, K. Kresa*, D. L. Lee*, R. K. Linde, P. M. Neches, W. L. Weisman; *Advisory Members*: J.-L. Chameau, J. McCallin

Institute and Alumni Relations

Committee—R. T. Jenkins, *Chair*; S. M. Malcom, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, W. H. Davidow, L. M. Dyer, W. T. Gross, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, Y. Liao, R. K. Linde, P. M. Neches, S. R. Onderdonk, W. L. Weisman, V. V. Weldon, G. E. Wilson; *Advisory Members*: F. A. Blum, J. Bryant, D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, D. Dougherty, P. D. Hero, R. Kieckhefer, R. E. McQuinn, R. L. O'Rourke, A. I. Sargent, A. B. Shaindlin, E. M. Stolper

Investment Committee—S. A. Ross,

Chair; R. K. Linde, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, J. F. Rothenberg, J. S. Wintrob; *Advisory Members*: E. Broad, S. Dow, S. A. Ell, L. R. Hoagland, R. Perry

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Committee—C. R. Trimble, *Chair*; J. B. Kutler, *Vice Chair*; H. Brown, W. Burke, J.-L. Chameau*, L. M. Dyer, T. E. Everhart, F. J. Hameetman, S. M. Hufstedler, B. R. Inman, J. F. Kayyem,

L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., P. M. Neches, P. Norton, R. L. Olson, S. R. Onderdonk, S. R. Rawn Jr., S. A. Resnick, S. K. Ride, W. L. Weisman, G. E. Wilson, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Member*: G. E. Moore, C. H. Townes; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, C. Elachi, P. D. Hero, R. P. O'Toole, E. M. Stolper, H. M. Yohalem

Nominating Committee—A. Lidow,

Chair; J. E. Bryson, *Vice Chair*; H. Brown, J.-L. Chameau*, B. R. Inman, L. Kirkbride, K. Kresa*, D. L. Lee, R. K. Linde, D. D. McWhinney, R. L. Olson, M. I. Stern, D. W. Tang, W. L. Weisman, V. V. Weldon, G. E. Wilson, S. H. Woolsey; *Consulting Members*: W. F. Kieschnick, S. Ramo; *Advisory Members*: P. D. Hero, E. M. Stolper, H. M. Yohalem

Student Experience Committee—L.

Kirkbride, *Chair*; P. H. Nettles, *Vice Chair*; J.-L. Chameau*, M. M. Chang, R. B. Chess, K. Kresa*, S. M. Malcom, D. D. McWhinney, P. Norton, C. R. Trimble, S. H. Woolsey; *Advisory Members*: J. F. Hall, P. D. Hero, M.L. Hunt, A. I. Sargent, J. E. Shepherd, E. M. Stolper; *Student Advisory Members*: A. Beck, D. Bower, D. Coleman, A. Price

Technology Transfer Committee—

P.M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, *Vice Chair*; G. M. Binder, H. Brown, J.-L. Chameau*, M. M. Chang, J. S. Chen, R. B. Chess, L. M. Dyer, A. L. Goldstein, F. J. Hameetman, J. F. Kayyem, K. Kresa*, L. J. Lavigne Jr., A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, P. H. Nettles Jr., R. L. Olson, D. W. Tang, C. R. Trimble, L. W. van Amerongen; *Advisory Members*: D. W. Currie, S. A. Ell, F. Farina, S. Mayo, E. M. Stolper, T. A. Tombrello, H. M. Yohalem

Transaction Review Subcommittee

P. M. Neches, *Chair*; L. Kirkbride, A. Lidow, R. K. Linde, R. L. Olson; *Advisory Member*: H. M. Yohalem

* *ex officio member*

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



Jean-Lou Chameau
President



Edward M. Stolper
Provost

Dean W. Currie
Vice President for Business and Finance

Hall P. Daily
Director of Government Relations

Dennis A. Dougherty
Chair of the Faculty Board

Charles Elachi
Vice President and Director, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Sandra Ell
Chief Investment Officer

Richard E. Fagen
Chief Information Officer

John F. Hall
Dean of Students

Peter D. Hero
Vice President for Development and Alumni Relations

Melany L. Hunt
Vice Provost

Stephen L. Mayo
Vice Provost

Julia McCallin
Associate Vice President for Human Resources

Sharon E. Patterson
Associate Vice President for Finance and Treasurer

Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs

Joseph E. Shepherd
Dean of Graduate Studies

Mary L. Webster
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Harry M. Yohalem
General Counsel

Chairs of Divisions

Elliot M. Meyerowitz
Biology

Jacqueline K. Barton
Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Ares J. Rosakis
Engineering and Applied Science

Kenneth A. Farley
Geological and Planetary Sciences

Jonathan N. Katz
Humanities and Social Sciences

Andrew E. Lange
Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Administrative Committees

Administrative Management

Council (AMC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; D. W. Currie, D. A. Dougherty, P. D. Hero, M. L. Hunt, S. Mayo, A. I. Sargent, E. M. Stolper, M. L. Webster, H. M. Yohalem

Animal Care and Use [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee—IACUC] (Reports to the Provost)—A. Huang, *Chair*; R. A. Andersen, J. Baer*, G. Bertani, J. Brackman, D. Chan, K. Chase (alternate), G. C. Fisher-Adams, E. Helms, L. Hsieh-Wilson, D. Mayo, J. H. Richards, C. Scislowicz (alternate), M. Ton (alternate)

Benefits (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D. M. Grether, *Chair*; P. L. Carter-Lockert*, W. Chapman, I. Cureton-Snead, J. R. Goodstein, J. A. Grinols, C. Hart*, P. T. Hoffman, D. M. Johnson, A. Kuppermann, J. McCallin*, J. C. Milbrandt, K. L. Montes*, S. E. Patterson*, N. A. Pierce, R. M. Roessler*, J. Stock

Biosafety [fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Biosafety Committee—IBC] (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—E. Rothenberg, *Chair*; J. Baer, W. Dietrick, G. Fisher-Adams*, R. D. Lansford, J. D. Leadbetter, C. Scislowicz*, R. P. Seligman*

Computing Advisory Committee

(Reports to the Provost)—K. M. Chandy, *Chair*; K. C. Border, R. Clayton, D. W. Currie*, K. Douglas*, R. Fagen, W. C. Ford, J. Kaiser[§], S. Kalyanaraman[†], S. L. Mayo, J. McCallin*, B. V. McKoy, E. O'Neal*, S. E. Patterson*, D. B. Rutledge, B. Simon

Council on Undergraduate

Education (Reports to the Provost)—M. L. Hunt, *Chair*; P. M. Bellan, M. E. Brown, B. W. Filippone, J. F. Hall, C. Jurca, C. Montouri[†], M. N. Morley, C. Ng[†], A. I. Sargent, A. Siegel[†], B. M. Stoltz, A. J. Weinstein

Institute Academic Council

(IACC)—E. M. Stolper, *Chair*; J. K. Barton, J.-L. Chameau, K. A. Farley, J. N. Katz, A. E. Lange, E. M. Meyerowitz, A. J. Rosakis

Institute Administrative Council

(IAC)—J.-L. Chameau, *Chair*; J. K. Barton, D. W. Currie, H. P. Daily, D. Dougherty, C. Elachi, S. A. Ell, R. Fagen, K. A. Farley, J. F. Hall, P. D. Hero, M. L. Hunt, J. N. Katz, A. E. Lange, S. Mayo, J. McCallin, E. M. Meyerowitz, S. Patterson, A. J. Rosakis, A. I. Sargent, J. E. Shepherd, E. M. Stolper, M. L. Webster, H. M. Yohalem

Institute Art

(Reports to the Director, Public Events)—P. Perona, *Chair*; A. Boyle, J. Buchwald, F. E. C. Cúlick, H. P. Daily, S. Ell, G. Gage, D. G. Goodwin, C. Klein[‡], T. Knutson[†], D. Kremers, D. Nelson Nash*, T. Schneider, C. S. Smith, C. Theodoris[‡] (alternate), L. Yeung[†]

Performing and Visual Arts

(Reports to the Vice President for Student Affairs)—S. C. Frautschi, *Chair*; P. D. Asimow, J. Barry, S. Brown, P. T. Hoffman, J. La Belle, S. A. Marneus, D. Nelson Nash, J. H. Richards, J. D. Roberts

President's Diversity Council

(Reports to the President)—E. M. Stolper, *Chair*; R. M. Alvarez, J. E. Bercau, J. F. Hall*, M. R. Hoffmann*, M. L. Hunt, S. L. Mayo, J. M. McCallin, D. Nelson Nash, A. I. Sargent, C. A. Weinstein

Protection of Human Subjects

[fills the role of Caltech's Institutional Review Board—IRB] (Reports to the Provost)—C. R. Plott, *Chair*; J. M. Allman (alternate), J. F. Baer (alternate), R. I. Feinberg, G. Fisher-Adams, A. Frey (adviser), G. Q. Jung, J. L. Kirschvink, P. Perona, C. Scislowicz*, R. P. Seligman*, J. M. Tyszka (adviser), H. M. Yohalem*, D. W. Zeh

Radiation Safety (Reports to the Vice President for Business and Finance)—D. S. Burnett, *Chair*; A. Asthagiri, B. Filippone, H. Issaian, W. L. Johnson, A. Kumagai, C. Scislowicz*

Sponsored Research (Reports to the Provost)—B. V. McKoy, *Chair*; T. H. Heaton, J. O. Ledyard, P. H. Patterson, N. C. Yeh

SURF (Reports to the Provost)—H. B. Gray, *Chair*; G. A. Blake*, D. Chan, J. O. Dabiri, S. C. Frautschi, K. M. Gilmartin, J. M. Jackson, G. Orton, W. M. Whitney, R. M. Wilson

**ex officio member*

†*representing graduate students*

‡*representing undergraduate students*

§*representing postdoctoral scholars*

FACULTY OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES 2008-09

Officers

Chair: D. A. Dougherty
Vice Chair: S. M. Haile
Secretary: F. Cowie

Faculty Board

R. M. Alvarez, 2011
K. C. Border, 2012
M. E. Brown, 2010
D. C. Calegari, 2012
K. M. Chandy, 2010
J. O. Dabiri, 2010
S. E. Fraser, 2011
N. Lapusta, 2012
N. S. Lewis, 2010
V. J. Orphan, 2012
H. D. Politzer, 2012
W. Sargent, 2011
A. Stathopoulos, 2010
C. S. Steidel, 2010
D. J. Stevenson, 2011
B. Stoltz, 2012
Z.-G. Wang, 2011
E. Winfree, 2011

Ex Officio:

J. K. Barton
J.-L. Chameau
K. A. Farley
J. F. Hall
J. N. Katz
A. E. Lange
E. M. Meyerowitz
A. J. Rosakis
A. I. Sargent
J. E. Shepherd
E. M. Stolper

Steering

D. A. Dougherty, *Chair**
K. C. Border
F. Cowie*
D. G. Goodwin
S. M. Haile*
M. L. Hunt
S. L. Mayo
E. M. Stolper*

**ex officio member*

Academic Freedom and Tenure

J. Bercaw, 2010
S. Fraser, 2010
F. A. Harrison, 2010
J. A. Kornfield, 2011
P. Perona, 2011
J. H. Seinfeld, 2011

Academic Policies

P. M. Bellan, *Chair*
O. Aharonson, 2012
S. C. Frautschi, 2010
W. Goddard, 2012
J. E. Marsden, 2010
S. R. Quartz, 2012
J. D. Roberts, 2010

Athletics and Physical Education

M. R. Hoffmann, *Chair*
O. Aharonson, 2012
R. Bischoff*
R. H. Grubbs, 2012
L. Hillenbrand, 2010
W. J. Irwin*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2012
J. P. Wendell*
K. G. Zinn, 2012

Convocations

K. P. Giapis, *Chair*
S. M. Haile*
J. F. Hall*
C. Hitchcock, 2010
T. Schneider, 2010
J. E. Shepherd*
C. A. Weinstein, 2012

Core Curriculum Steering

B. W. Filippone, *Chair*
K. Gilmartin, 2012
M. B. Kennedy, 2010
N. S. Lewis, 2012
D. I. Meiron, 2010
E. Phinney III, 2011
J. Pine, 2011

Curriculum

F. Echenique, *Chair*
R. W. Clayton, 2010
J. F. Hall*
C. Hitchcock, 2010
M. N. Morley*
D. Rees, 2011
B. M. Simon, 2012
C. A. Weinstein, 2012

Educational Outreach

M. Feingold, *Chair*
M. Bronner-Fraser, 2010
S. Golwala, 2010
N. Lapusta, 2012

Exchange Programs and Study Abroad (CEPSA)

H. B. Newman, *Chair*
J. R. Goodstein (non-voting)
T. C. Ho, 2011
G. J. Laurent, 2011
M. N. Morley*
N. A. Pierce, 2010
W. Sargent, 2012
T. Schneider, 2012
D. J. Stevenson, 2010
L. Stolper*

Foreign Students and Scholars

A. G. Siapas, *Chair*
K. P. Giapis, 2010
M. Gooding*
Y. T. Hou, 2012
G. J. Laurent, 2011

Freshman Admissions

M. Aschbacher, 2010
J. L. Beauchamp, 2012
W. Bing (non-voting)
R. Bischoff*
N. R. Corngold, 2012
M. C. Cross, 2010
D. R. Kiewiet, 2012
B. McKoy, 2011
B. Megdal (non-voting)
O. J. Painter, 2012
S. Shimojo, 2010
D. Tsao, 2012
B. Wernicke, 2010

Graduate Studies

B. T. Fultz, *Chair**
R. W. Clayton, 2011
T. E. Colónius, 2011
S.-A. Hajimiri, 2011
J. E. Shepherd*

**ex officio member*

Health

P. T. Hoffman, *Chair*
K. Austin*
D. M. Grether, 2012
W. Jack*
J. A. Kornfield, 2010
S. C. Miller*
P. H. Patterson, 2012

Institute Programs

J. Cohen, *Chair*
D. Bing*
J. R. Greer, 2012
K. Haugen, 2010
D. LaVertu*
S. Mazmanian, 2010
R. L. O'Rourke*
T. R. Palfrey, 2012

Library

J. H. Richards, *Chair*
C. E. Brennen, 2010
J. Bruck, 2012
R. A. Cameron, 2010
S. G. Djorgovski, 2012
K. Douglas*
R. C. Flagan, 2011
A. P. Ingersoll, 2012
J. M. Kousser, 2010
A. G. Siapas, 2012
C. Steidel, 2011
P. W. Sternberg, 2012

Membership and Bylaws

S. M. Haile, *Chair**
K. C. Border, 2010
F. Cowie*
M. Okumura, 2010
N. A. Pierce, 2010
T. Schneider, 2010
R. P. Sherman, 2010

Nominating

W. Sargent, *Chair*
K. M. Chandy, 2009
F. Cowie*
A. Stathopoulos, 2009
P. W. Sternberg, 2009
Z.-G. Wang, 2009

Patents and Relations with Industry

T. Colonius, *Chair*
F. H. Arnold, 2012
K. Bhattacharya, 2010
J. Bruck, 2011
M. Gharib, 2011

S.-A. Hajimiri, 2011
N. A. Pierce, 2011
A. G. Siapas, 2012
B. J. Wold, 2012
A. Yariv, 2011

Scholarships and Financial Aid

A. W. Blain, *Chair*
R. Bischoff*
G. Blake*
D. Crewell*
J. F. Hall*
J. L. Kirschvink, 2010
A. Kuppermann, 2012
G. Refael, 2012

Student Housing

J. Shepherd, *Chair*
T. Agapie, 2012
P. D. Asimow, 2011
G. A. Blake*
P. Daily (non-voting)
M. Iaryczower, 2011
W. Jack*
T. Mannion (non-voting)
B. J. McKeon, 2010
P. Wennberg, 2011
L. Yariv, 2011

Undergraduate Academic Standards and Honors

R. P. Sherman, *Chair*
W. C. Brown, 2010
J. L. Campbell, 2012
G. R. Gavalas, 2012
D. Goodwin, 2011
J. F. Hall*
M. N. Morley*
E. S. Phinney, 2012
D. P. Weitekamp, 2012

Upperclass Admissions

R. Bischoff*
D. Calegari, 2010
K. L. Haugen, 2012

**ex officio member*

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH

Division of Biology

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, *Chair*
Raymond Deshaies, *Executive
Officer for Molecular Biology*
Christof Koch, *Executive Officer for
Neurobiology*

Professors Emeriti

John N. Abelson, Ph.D.
George Beadle Professor of Biology
Charles J. Brokaw, Ph.D.
Biology
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
*Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology*
Ray D. Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c.
Biology
Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*
James H. Strauss, Ph.D.
*Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert
Bowles Professor of Biology*

Senior Research Associate Emeriti

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D.
*Distinguished Carnegie Senior
Research Associate in Biology,
Emeritus*
Anne Chomyn, Ph.D.
Ellen G. Strauss, Ph.D.

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Psychology and
Neuroscience and Professor of
Biology*
John M. Allman, Ph.D.
*Frank P. Hixon Professor of
Neurobiology*

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D.
*James G. Boswell Professor of
Neuroscience*
David J. Anderson, Ph.D.¹
*Seymour Benzer Professor of
Biology*
David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Phil.h.c., Nobel Laureate
*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Biology*
Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D.¹
Max Delbrück Professor of Biology
Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*
Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
Eric H. Davidson, Ph.D.
*Norman Chandler Professor of Cell
Biology*
Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D.¹
Biology
Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*
William G. Dunphy, Ph.D.
Biology
Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*
Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D.
Biology
Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D.
*Allen and Lenabelle Davis
Professor of Biology*
Christof Koch, Ph.D.
*Lois and Victor Troendle Professor
of Cognitive and Behavioral
Biology and Professor of
Computation and Neural Systems*
Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D.
*Bing Professor of Behavioral
Biology*
Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M.
*Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor
of Biology and Computation and
Neural Systems*
Henry A. Lester, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology
Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Biology and
Chemistry*
Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D.
*George W. Beadle Professor of
Biology*
Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.
Biology and Geobiology

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D.
*Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini
Professor of Biological Sciences*

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D.
*Albert Billings Ruddock Professor
of Biology*

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D.¹
Biology

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D.
Biology

Paul W. Sternberg, Ph.D.¹
*Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of
Biology*

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D.
*Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits
Professor of Cell Biology*

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D.
*Bren Professor of Molecular
Biology*

Kai Zinn, Ph.D.
Biology

¹*Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute*

Associate Professors

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D.¹
Biology

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.¹
*Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar*

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D.¹
Biology

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
*Computation and Neural Systems
Bren Scholar*

Assistant Professors

Alexei Aravin, Ph.D.
Biology

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D.
Biology

David Prober, Ph.D.
Biology

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D.
Biology

Doris Ying Tsao, Ph.D.
Biology

Lecturers

John Choi, Ph.D.

Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D.
James R. Pierce, M.D.
Damien Soghoian, B.S.
Willy Supatto, Ph.D.
Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M.

Senior Research Associates

R. Andrew Cameron, Ph.D.
Marcus G. B. Heisler, Ph.D.
Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D.

Senior Research Fellows

Stijn Cassenaer, Ph.D.
Chun-Hong Chen, Ph.D.
Jae Hyoung Cho, Ph.D.
Maxellende Ezin, Ph.D.
Rong-gui Hu, Ph.D.
Igor Kagan, Ph.D.
Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D.
David Koos, Ph.D.
Edoardo Marcora, Ph.D.
Sotiris Masmanidis, Ph.D.
Juscilene Menezes, Ph.D.
Julie Miwa, Ph.D.
S. M. Reza Motaghian Nezam,
Ph.D.
Tatjana Sauka-Spengler, Ph.D.
Andrew Steele, Ph.D.
Daniel A. Wagenaar, Ph.D.
Allyson Whittaker, Ph.D.
Guangying Wu, Ph.D.
Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D.

Senior Faculty Associate

Alice S. Huang, Ph.D.

Visiting Associates

Elaine L. Bearer, Ph.D., M.D.
Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D.
Andres Collazo, Ph.D.
Michael Collins, Ph.D.
Susan Ernst, Ph.D.
Vladimir Filkov, Ph.D.
Caleb Finch, Ph.D.
Igor Fineman, M.D.
Winrich Freiwald, Ph.D.
Jordi Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D.
Robin B. Gasser, Ph.D.
Ming Guo, Ph.D., M.D.

Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D.
Cecily Jill Harrison, Ph.D.
Narimon Honarpour, M.D., Ph.D.
Daniel Kahn, M.D., Ph.D.
Michael Liebling, Ph.D.
Minghsun Liu, M.D., Ph.D.
Carol Ann Miller, M.D.
Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D.
Farshad Moradi, M.D., Ph.D.
Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D.
Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D.
Ian Ross, M.D.
Kathrin Schrick, Ph.D.
Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Thomas T. Su, M.D., Ph.D.
Carol Chace Tydell, D.V.M.

Member of the Beckman Institute

Russell E. Jacobs, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Eugene Akutagawa, B.S.
Janet F. Baer, D.V.
Gary Belford, Ph.D.
L. Elizabeth Bertani, Ph.D.
Bruce Cohen, Ph.D.
Rochelle A. Diamond, B.A.
Ker-hwa Ou, M.S.
Shirley Pease, B.Sc.
Piotr J. Polaczek, Ph.D.
Andrew J. Ransick, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Shizuya, M.D., Ph.D.
Peter Siegel, Ph.D.
Julian Michael Tyszka, Ph.D.
Jie Zhou, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Vijay S. Chickarmane, Ph.D.
Ryan Michael Drenan, Ph.D.
Isabelle S. Peter Lashgari Faghani, Ph.D.
Constantin Georgescu, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Murat Acar, Ph.D.
Meghan Adams, Ph.D.
Mark Aizenberg, Ph.D.¹

Omar Akbari, Ph.D.
Bader Al-Anzi, Ph.D.
Roe Amit, Ph.D.
Constantinos Anastassiou, Ph.D.
Todd Anthony, Ph.D.
Kenta Asahina, Ph.D.
Young-Kyung Bae, Ph.D.
Alejandro Balazs, Ph.D.
Tadato Ban, Ph.D.
Teodora-Adriana Barbacaru, Ph.D.
Julius Barsi, Ph.D.
Ryan L. Baugh, Ph.D.
Morgan Beeby, Ph.D.¹
Shlomo Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Smadar Ben-Tabou de-Leon, Ph.D.
Michael Bethune, Ph.D.
Jesse Bloom, Ph.D.
Catherine Bregere, Ph.D.
Lindsay Bremner, Ph.D.
Ariane Briegel, Ph.D.¹
Haijiang Cai, Ph.D.
Long Cai, Ph.D.
Ivan Cajigas, Ph.D.
Michael Campos, Ph.D.
Christie Canaria, Ph.D.
Luca Caneparo, Ph.D.
Holly J. Carlisle, Ph.D.
Moran Cerf, Ph.D.
Ameya Champhekar, Ph.D.
Nickie Chan, Ph.D.¹
Songye Chen, Ph.D.
Vikram Chib, Ph.D.
Roberto Antonio Chica, Ph.D.
John Choi, Ph.D.
Tsui-Fen Chou, Ph.D.
Willem den Besten, Ph.D.¹
Benjamin Deverman, Ph.D.
Ron Diskin, Ph.D.
Meenakshi Kshirsagar Doma, Ph.D.¹
Jiangang Du, Ph.D.
Chee-Kwee Ea, Ph.D.
Avigdor Eldar, Ph.D.
Ethan D. Emberley, Ph.D.
Jeremy Lane Emken, Ph.D.
Katherine Fishwick, Ph.D.
Lu Gan, Ph.D.
Feng Gao, Ph.D.
Constantin Georgescu, Ph.D.
Aidyl Gonzalez-Serricchio, Ph.D.
Xoana Gonzalez Troncoso, Ph.D.
Sean Gordon, Ph.D.
Arnulf Graf, Ph.D.
Piercesare Grimaldi, Ph.D., M.D.
Elissa Hallem, Ph.D.
Shengli Hao, Ph.D.
Wulf Eckhard Haubensak, Ph.D.

Rasheeda Hawk, Ph.D.
 Yongning He, Ph.D.
 Tatiana Hochgreb, Ph.D.
 Eric Hoopfer, Ph.D.
 Eun Mi Hur, Ph.D.
 Stephen J. Huston, Ph.D.
 Cheol-Sang Hwang, Ph.D.
 EunJung Hwang, Ph.D.
 William W. Ja, Ph.D.
 Chathurani Jayasena, Ph.D.
 Galina Jerdeva, Ph.D.
 Yuling Jiao, Ph.D.
 Snehalata Vijaykumar Kadam,
 Ph.D.
 Mihoko Kato, Ph.D.¹
 Jennifer Keefe, Ph.D.
 Jane Khudyakov, Ph.D.
 Sally A. Kim, Ph.D.
 Tamara Kinzer-Ursem, Ph.D.
 Gary L. Kleiger, Ph.D.
 Joshua Klein, Ph.D.
 Christopher Kovach, Ph.D.
 Hao Yuan Kueh, Ph.D.
 Sanjay Kumar, Ph.D.
 Prahbat Kunwar, Ph.D.
 Hyosang Lee, Ph.D.
 Hyung-Kook Lee, Ph.D.
 Jinhwan Lee, Ph.D.
 Enhu Li, Ph.D.
 Long Li, Ph.D.
 Wuxing Li, Ph.D.
 Zhuo Li, Ph.D.¹
 Dayu Lin, Ph.D.¹
 James Locke, Ph.D.
 Evgueniy V. Lubenov, Ph.D.
 Agnes Lukaszewicz, Ph.D.
 Xin M. Luo, Ph.D.
 Irene Maier, Ph.D.
 Natalie Malkova, Ph.D.
 Uri Maoz, Ph.D.
 John Macky Marshall, Ph.D.
 Sonja Jane McKeown, Ph.D.
 Zheng Meng, Ph.D.
 Eric Miller, Ph.D.
 Milica Milosavljevic, Ph.D.
 Sebastian Moeller, Ph.D.
 Jonathan Moore, Ph.D.
 Florian Mormann, M.D., Ph.D.
 Ali Mortazavi, Ph.D.
 Mala Murthy, Ph.D.
 Jongmin Nam, Ph.D.
 Vidhya Navalpakkam, Ph.D.
 Huu Ngo, Ph.D.
 Shuyi Nie, Ph.D.
 Natalya V. Nikitina, Ph.D.
 Zachary Nimchuk, Ph.D.
 Ryan Michael O'Connell, Ph.D.
 Richard A. Olson, Ph.D.
 Periklis Pantazis, Ph.D.
 Rigo Pantoja, Ph.D.
 Rachel Penton, Ph.D.
 Martin Pilhofer, Ph.D.¹
 Geoffrey Pittman, Ph.D.
 Nicolas D. Plachta, Ph.D.
 Heidi Privett, Ph.D.
 Konstantin Pyatkov, Ph.D.
 Xiang Qu, Ph.D.
 Senthil Kumar Radhakrishnan,
 Ph.D.
 Parameswaran Ramakrishnan,
 Ph.D.
 Gregory Reeves, Ph.D.
 Hans Ingmar Riedel-Kruse, Ph.D.
 Adrienne Roeder, Ph.D.
 June Round, Ph.D.
 Frederique Ruf, Ph.D.
 Ueli Rutishauser, Ph.D.
 Melissa Saenz, Ph.D.
 Anjanabha Saha, Ph.D.
 Amir Sapir, Ph.D.
 Yuki Sato, Ph.D.
 Ankur Saxena, Ph.D.
 Erik Schlicht, Ph.D.
 Celia Eenjing Shiau, Ph.D.
 Alex Sigal, Ph.D.
 Edward J. Silverman, Ph.D.
 Marcos Wasada Simões-Costa,
 Ph.D.
 Joel Smith, Ph.D.
 Alex Yick-Lun So, Ph.D.
 Alireza Soltani, Ph.D.
 Cagdas D. Son, Ph.D.
 Zhiyin Song, Ph.D.¹
 Amber Southwell, Ph.D.
 David Sprinzak, Ph.D.
 Jagan Srinivasan, Ph.D.¹
 Rahul Srinivasan, Ph.D.
 Pablo Strobl Mazzulla, Ph.D.
 Kaoru Sugimoto, Ph.D.
 Willy Supatto, Ph.D.
 Amere Swathi, Ph.D.
 Paul Thomas Tarr, Ph.D.
 Timothy D. Tayler, Ph.D.
 Anne M. Taylor, Ph.D.
 Julia Tischler, Ph.D.
 Elitza Tocheva, Ph.D.
 Le A. Trinh, Ph.D.
 Thai V. Truong, Ph.D.
 Qiang Tu, Ph.D.
 Cevat Ustun, Ph.D.
 Jeroen van Boxtel, Ph.D.
 Julien Vermot, Ph.D.
 Marc Vermulst, Ph.D.
 Sofia Vrontou, Ph.D.

Lorraine R. Washburn, Ph.D.
Kiichi Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.
Casimir Wierzynski, Ph.D.
Claudia Beate Wilimzig, Ph.D.
Melanie Wilke, Ph.D.
Allan Wong, Ph.D.
Cheng Xiao, M.D., Ph.D.
Young Y. Yoon, Ph.D.¹
Zhiheng Yu, Ph.D.
Alon Zaslaver, Ph.D.
Xiaolan Zhang, Ph.D.
Yan Zhang, M.D., Ph.D.
Lin Zhao, Ph.D.
Weiwei Zhong, Ph.D.¹
Jelena Zinnanti, Ph.D.

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Visitors

Libera Berghela
Mark Boldin, Ph.D.
Hajer Brahem, B.S.
Pranav Kosuri, B.S.
Mingzhi Liang, Ph.D.
Jasna Markovac, Ph.D.
Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D.
Seth W. Ruffins, Ph.D.
Heiko Stemmann, Ph.D.
Andreas Walz, Ph.D.

Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Jacqueline K. Barton, *Chair*
Richard C. Flagan, *Executive Officer*
for Chemical Engineering
Mitsuo Okumura, *Executive Officer*
for Chemistry
Douglas C. Rees, *Executive Officer*
for Biochemistry and Molecular
Biophysics

Professors Emeriti

Fred C. Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of
Chemistry
John D. Baldeschwieler, Ph.D.
J. Stanley Johnson Professor and
Professor of Chemistry
Sunney I. Chan, Ph.D.
George Grant Hoag Professor of
Biophysical Chemistry
George R. Gavalas, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
John J. Hopfield, Ph.D.
Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of
Chemistry and Biology
John D. Roberts, Ph.D.,
Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c.,
D.Sc.h.c.
Institute Professor of Chemistry
Nicholas W. Tschoegl, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering

Senior Research Associates Emeriti

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William P. Schaefer, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Professors

Frances H. Arnold, Ph.D.
Dick and Barbara Dickinson
Professor of Chemical Engineering
and Biochemistry
Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D.,
D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c.
Arthur and Marian Hanisch
Memorial Professor and Professor

- of Chemistry; Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
- Jesse L. Beauchamp, Ph.D.
Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry
- John E. Bercaw, Ph.D.
Centennial Professor of Chemistry
- Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Chemistry
- John F. Brady, Ph.D.
Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering
- Judith L. Campbell, Ph.D.
Chemistry and Biology
- Mark E. Davis, Ph.D.
Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering
- Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Bren Professor of Chemistry
- Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D.
George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry
- Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
Irma and Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering
- William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics
- Harry B. Gray, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c.
Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry and Founding Director of the Beckman Institute
- Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate
Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry
- Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
Materials Science and Chemical Engineering
- James R. Heath, Ph.D.
Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry
- Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
- Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D.
George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry
- Rudolph A. Marcus, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry
- Stephen L. Mayo, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry
- B. Vincent McKoy, Ph.D.
Theoretical Chemistry
- Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
- Carl S. Parker, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
- Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D.
Chemistry
- Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D.¹
Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry
- John H. Richards, Ph.D.
Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry
- John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering
- Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D.
Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry
- David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c.
Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
- Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Daniel P. Weitekamp, Ph.D.
Chemical Physics
- Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Linus Pauling Professor of Chemistry and Professor of Physics

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Associate Professors

- Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
- Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry

¹ Joint appointment with Howard Hughes Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
William M. Clemons, Ph.D.
Biochemistry
Thomas F. Miller III, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sarah E. Reisman, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Lecturers

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Chemistry
Aaron Chamberlain, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry
Nathan Dalleska, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry
Michael W. Day, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Cara Tracewell, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry
Scott Virgil, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael Walter, Ph.D.¹
Chemistry
Jay Winkler, Ph.D.
Chemistry

¹In residence 2008–09

Faculty Associates

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Visiting Associates

Paul von Allmen, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard J. Bing, M.D., D.h.c.,
M.D.h.c.
Chemistry
Pin Chen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ara Chutjian, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Stephen J. Forman, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
M. Michael Glovsky, M.D.
Chemistry
Fred J. Grieman, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jeremy D. Heidel, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Michael G. Hill, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Susan M. Hojnacki, Ph.D.
Chemistry
James E. House, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
James E. Howard, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Laura L. Kiessling, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Henry Levenson, M.D.
Chemistry
Garrett B. McGuinness, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Adrian Ponce, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ronald T. Raines, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Eric D. A. Štemp, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Kenneth W. Wright, M.D.
Chemical Engineering
Yun Yen, M.D., Ph.D.
Pathology and Cell Biology

Members of the Beckman Institute

Bruce S. Brunschwig, Ph.D.
Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D.

Members of the Professional Staff

Thomas R. Dunn, A.A.
Chemistry

Suresha Gupta, M.S.
Chemical Engineering
Lawrence R. Henling, M.S.
Chemistry
Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Jane G. Raymond, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Oh Hoon Kwon, Ph.D.
Hyun Soon Park, Ph.D.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Omar Farghaly Mohammed
Abdelsaboer, Ph.D.
Ravinder Abrol, Ph.D.
Nandini Ananth, Ph.D.
Tomoko Ashizawa, Ph.D.
Brett E. Barwick, Ph.D.
Matthew J. Bierman, Ph.D.
Bahar Bingol, Ph.D.
Shannon W. Boettcher, Ph.D.
Andrew J. Boydston, Ph.D.
Eric M. Brustad, Ph.D.
Julie Anne Champion, Ph.D.
Stephen A. Chapman, Ph.D.
Wei-Chen Chen, Ph.D.
Wei-Ting Chen, Ph.D.
Lionel E. Cheruzel, Ph.D.
Ann Feng Chueng, Ph.D.
Rosemary M. Conrad, Ph.D.
Isabelle Michele Marie Darolles,
Ph.D.
Guangbin Dong, Ph.D.
Nathan C. Eddingsaas, Ph.D.
Mary F. Farrow, Ph.D.
David J. Flannigan, Ph.D.
Cristal I. Gama, Ph.D.
Chris Gandhi, Ph.D.
Gali Golan, Ph.D.
Daniel A. Gubler, Ph.D.
Sang Soo Han, Ph.D.
Matthew R. Hartings, Ph.D.
Peter J. Heinzelman, Ph.D.
Christopher E. Henry, Ph.D.
Jiyoung Heo, Ph.D.
Kevin G. Hoff, Ph.D.
Rohan A. Hule, Ph.D.
Vlad M. Iluc, Ph.D.
Thomas Jensen, Ph.D.

Lars E. Johansson, Ph.D.
Eric Johnson, Ph.D.
Jeremiah A. Johnson, Ph.D.
Amanda C. Jones, Ph.D.
Kenneth K. Karanja, Ph.D.
Kathryn E. Kautzman, Ph.D.
Tetsunari Kimura, Ph.D.
Maksym Kryvohuz, Ph.D.
Tsun Yin (Bert) Lai, Ph.D.
Vinh Q. Lam, Ph.D.
Vincent Lavallo, Ph.D.
Jonas Yun Lee, Ph.D.
Song-Gil Lee, Ph.D.
Sergiy M. Levin, Ph.D.
Oded Lewinson, Ph.D.
Jared C. Lewis, Ph.D.
Wenxi Liang, Ph.D.
Zhenfeng Liu, Ph.D.
Hui-Qiang Lou, Ph.D.
Ruifeng Lu, Ph.D.
Andrew B. Mahon, Ph.D.
Michael S. Malarek, Ph.D.
Matthew S. Mattson, Ph.D.
Andrew McClory, Ph.D.
Nolan T. McDougal, Ph.D.
Jordan L. Meier, Ph.D.
Gabriele Meloni, Ph.D.
Qixi Mi, Ph.D.
Steven W. Millward, Ph.D.
Slobodan Mitrovic, Ph.D.
Florence Mingardon, Ph.D.
Manuel Moliner Marin, Ph.D.
Axel Muller, Ph.D.
Heather E. Murrey, Ph.D.
Michelle A. Noonan, Ph.D.
Jason E. Ollerenshaw, Ph.D.
Bradley D. Olsen, Ph.D.
Christina Marie Othon, Ph.D.
Kimberly S. Petersen, Ph.D.
Subhash Pokharel, Ph.D.
Xiangdong Qin, Ph.D.
Suresh Kumar Ramasamy, Ph.D.
Andrea Rentmeister, Ph.D.
Karla R. Reyes Gil, Ph.D.
Yuriy Roman-Leshkov, Ph.D.
Michael J. Rose, Ph.D.
Romelia Del Carmen Salomon
Ferrer, Ph.D.
Petros Samartzis, Ph.D.
Ishu Saraogi, Ph.D.
Andrew M. Sawayama, Ph.D.
Sascha Schafer, Ph.D.
Curtis J. Schneider, Ph.D.
Qihui Shi, Ph.D.
Jason Slinker, Ph.D.
Christopher D. Snow, Ph.D.
Nicholas C. Strandwitz, Ph.D.

Jan Streuff, Ph.D.
Bryan D. Stubbert, Ph.D.
Janek Szychowski, Ph.D.
Peili Teo, Ph.D.
Bartosz Trzaskowski, Ph.D.
Yuko Tsutsui, Ph.D.
Shelly Tzgil, Ph.D.
Phoebe Tzou, Ph.D.
Jasim Uddin, Ph.D.
Michael G. Walter, Ph.D.
Troy A. Walton, Ph.D.
Cedric M. Weiss, Ph.D.
Nathan M. West, Ph.D.
Kun-Yun Yang, Ph.D.
Wen Yi, Ph.D.
Keiko Yokoyama, Ph.D.
Sze-Man Yu, Ph.D.
Aycan Yurtsever, Ph.D.
Dawei Zhang, Ph.D.
Limei Zhang, Ph.D.
Ruoyu Zhang, Ph.D.
Qingsong Zhang, Ph.D.
Binqun Zhuang, Ph.D.

Julius Tsu-Li Su, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ekatrina Tkatchouk, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Melanie Zimmerman, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Visitors

Diego Benitez, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Helen Fei-Lun Chuang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Koji Endo, M.S.
Chemistry
Daniel Ess, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Tapan Ganguly, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Zeev Gross, Ph.D.
Physical Organic Chemistry
Zhong-yi Jiang, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Judy E. Kim, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Ralf Langen, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Michael J. Mackel, Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering
Matthew G. MacDougall, B.S.
Biology
Matthew S. Mattson, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Josef C. Meier, Ph.D.
Chemistry
Yan Shuen Poon, Ph.D.
Chemistry
William J. Royea, Ph.D.
Chemistry

Division of Engineering and Applied Science

Ares J. Rosakis, *Chair*
Kaushik Bhattacharya, *Executive
Officer for Mechanical
Engineering*
Babak Hassibi, *Executive Officer for
Electrical Engineering*
Niles A. Pierce, *Executive Officer for
Bioengineering*
Guruswami Ravichandran, *Director,
Graduate Aerospace Laboratories*

Professors Emeriti

Allan J. Acosta, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*
William B. Bridges, Ph.D.
*Carl F Braun Professor of
Engineering*
Norman H. Brooks, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of
Environmental and Civil
Engineering*
Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D.
*Clark Blanchard Millikan
Professor of Engineering*
Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D.
*Charles Lee Powell Professor of
Applied Mathematics*
Donald E. Coles, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Noel R. Corngold, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering and Professor of Jet
Propulsion*
Thomas E. Everhart, Ph.D.,
D.L.h.c., D.h.c.
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*
Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D.
Applied Mathematics
David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*

Roy W. Gould, Ph.D.
*Simon Ramo Professor of
Engineering*
Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of
Aeronautics
Wilfred D. Iwan, Ph.D.
Applied Mechanics
Paul C. Jennings, Ph.D.
*Civil Engineering and Applied
Mechanics*
Wolfgang G. Knauss, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics*
James K. Knowles, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*William R. Kenan Jr. Professor
and Professor of Applied Mechanics*
Anthony Leonard, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*
E. John List, Ph.D.
*Environmental Engineering
Science*
Frank E. Marble, Ph.D.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering and Professor of Jet
Propulsion*
Hardy C. Martel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Robert J. McEliece, Ph.D.
*Allen E. Puckett Professor and
Professor of Electrical Engineering*
Carver A. Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,
D.Hon.
*Gordon and Betty Moore Professor
of Engineering and Applied Science*
R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
James J. Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
*Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Environmental Engineering
Science*
Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and Applied
Physics*
Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering
Anatol Roshko, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Professor of
Aeronautics*
Rolf H. Sabersky, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
*Applied Philosophy and Computer
Science*

Thad Vreeland Jr., Ph.D.
Materials Science
Gerald B. Whitham, Ph.D.
*Charles Lee Powell Professor of
Applied Mathematics*
Theodore Y. Wu, Ph.D.
Engineering Science

Professors

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*
Harry A. Atwater Jr., Ph.D.
*Howard Hughes Professor and
Professor of Applied Physics and
Materials Science*
Alan H. Barr, Ph.D.
Computer Science
James L. Beck, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Paul M. Bellan, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D.
Mechanics and Materials Science
John F. Brady, Ph.D.
*Chevron Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Mechanical Engineering*
Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil.
*Richard L. and Dorothy M.
Hayman Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*
Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D.
*Gordon and Betty Moore Professor
of Computation and Neural
Systems and Electrical Engineering*
Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Bioengineering*
Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D.
*Ronald and Maxine Linde
Professor of Applied and
Computational Mathematics*
Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D.
*Civil Engineering, Environmental
Science and Engineering, and
Mechanical Engineering*
K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D.
*Simon Ramo Professor and
Professor of Computer Science*
Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D.
*Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem
Professor of Bioengineering*
Paul E. Dimotakis, Ph.D.
*John K. Northrop Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Applied Physics*
John C. Doyle, Ph.D.
*John G. Braun Professor of Control
and Dynamical Systems, Electrical
Engineering, and Bioengineering*
Michelle Effros, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.
*Frank J. Rosbek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*
Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*
Richard C. Flagan, Ph.D.
*Irma and Ross McCollum-William
H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical
Engineering and Professor of
Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D.
*Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology
and Professor of Bioengineering*
Brent T. Fultz, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Applied
Physics*
Morteza Gharib, Ph.D.
*Hans W. Liepmann Professor of
Aeronautics and Professor of
Biospired Engineering*
William A. Goddard III, Ph.D.
*Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor
of Chemistry, Materials Science,
and Applied Physics*
David G. Goodwin, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Applied Physics*
Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D.
*Materials Science and Chemical
Engineering*
Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
John F. Hall, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Babak Hassibi, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology
Michael R. Hoffmann, Ph.D.
*James Irvine Professor of
Environmental Science*

- Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D.
Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- William L. Johnson, Ph.D.
Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
- Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics and Computer Science
- Christof Koch, Ph.D.
Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems
- Steven Low, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Electrical Engineering
- Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D.
Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Control and Dynamical Systems, and Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Alain J. Martin, Ing.
Computer Science
- Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Aeronautics and Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Richard M. Murray, Ph.D.
Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering
- Michael Ortiz, Ph.D.
Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
- Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Civil Engineering and JPL Senior Research Scientist
- Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D.
Allen E. Puckett Professor of Electrical Engineering
- Robert Phillips, Ph.D.
Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering
- Dale I. Pullin, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics
- Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D.
John E. Goode Jr. Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
- Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D.
Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
- David B. Rutledge, Ph.D.
Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics
- Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
- Peter Schröder, Ph.D.
Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics
- Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- John H. Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering
- Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D.
C. L. "Kelly" Johnson Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Mechanical Engineering
- Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering
- Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D.
Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering
- Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D.
Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics
- P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering
- Amnon Yariv, Ph.D.
Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering

Associate Professors

- Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*
- John O. Dabiri, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Bioengineering
- Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Michael Elowitz, Ph.D.¹
*Biology and Applied Physics
Bren Scholar*
- Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*
- Jared R. Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology
- Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*
- Keith C. Schwab, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
- Christopher Umans, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Erik Winfree, Ph.D.
*Computer Science, Computation
and Neural Systems, and
Bioengineering*
- Changhui Yang, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Bioengineering*

¹Joint appointment with Howard Hughes
Medical Institute

Assistant Professors

- Simona Bordononi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
- Chiara Daraio, Ph.D.
Aeronautics and Applied Physics
- Azita Emami-Neyestanak, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Julia R. Greer, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics
- Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Computer Science*

- R. Andreas Krause, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Geophysics
- Beverley J. McKeon, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Houman Owhadi, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Control and
Dynamical Systems*
- Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- Axel van de Walle, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Adam Wierman, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Instructors

- Guo Luo, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- Pengchong Yan, Ph.D.
*Theodore von Kármán Instructor
in Applied and Computational
Mathematics*

Lecturers

- Channing Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Dimitros Antsos, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Daniel E. A. Appelo, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering
- David A. Boyd, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Antony R. H. Fender, B.S.
Engineering
- Glen A. George, M.S.
*Computer Science and Electrical
Engineering*
- Alex D. Groce, Ph.D.¹
Computer Science
- Klaus Havelund, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Matthew C. Heverly, Ph.D.¹
Mechanical Engineering
- Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D.
Computer Science

Rajeev Joshi, Ph.D.¹
Computer Science
Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D.¹
Civil Engineering
Russell D. Lansford, Ph.D.¹
Bioengineering
Heun Jin Lee, Ph.D.¹
Applied Physics
Yi-Kai Liu, Ph.D.¹
Computer Science
Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Mika Nystroem, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Michael T. Pauken, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Danny Petrasek, Ph.D.¹
Bioengineering
Gillian Pierce, B.A.
Engineering
Donald Pinkston III, B.S.
Computer Science
James E. Polk, Ph.D.¹
Aeronautics
Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Carol W. Readhead, Ph.D.
Engineering
J. Michael Tyszka, Ph.D.¹
Bioengineering
John P. Van Deusen, B.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Joris G. B. Vankerschaver, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems
Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*
Michael Watkins, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

¹ In residence 2008–09

Senior Research Associates

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D.
*Bioengineering, Computer Science,
and Computation and Neural
Systems*

Senior Research Fellows

David A. Boyd, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Marios D. Demetriou, Ph.D.
Materials Science
William B. Dickson, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
David J. Hill, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Michael Hucka, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems

Faculty Associates

Carol Carmichael, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Peter H. Siegel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Aeronautics*
Sander Weinreb, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Moore Distinguished Scholar

Fazle Hussain, Ph.D.¹
Engineering and Applied Science

¹ In residence 2008–09

Visiting Professors

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc.
Applied Physics
Petros D. Koumoutsakos, Ph.D.
*Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of
Aeronautics*
John H. S. Lee, Ph.D.¹
*Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of
Aeronautics*
Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering

Frank Raes, Ph.D.¹
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D.
*Bioengineering and Materials
Science*

Visiting Assistant Professor

Melvin Leok, Ph.D.¹
Control and Dynamical Systems

¹ In residence 2008–09

Visiting Associates

Lachlan L. H. Andrew, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Erik K. Antonsson, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Josette Bellan, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Dane A. Boysen, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
James B. Breckinridge, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Tirong Chen, M.S.
Applied Physics
Calum R. I. Chisholm, Ph.D.
Materials Science
R. Dale Conner, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Matthew Cook, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
Luigi De Nardo, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Jacqueline G. Gish, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Philip L. Gleckman, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Janet G. Hering, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Lee K. Johnson, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Emil P. Kartalov, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering

Jeehyeong Kim, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Paul C. Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Richard R. King, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Rouslan Krechetnikov, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Joon-Hyung Lee, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Tiecheng Li, Ph.D.
Engineering and Applied Science
Martin W. Lo, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Alain Molinari, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Anna Pandolfi, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Leora Peltz, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Danny Petrusek, M.D., Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics and Bioengineering*
James E. Polk, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Daniel Rittel, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Peter N. Saeta, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Ross J. Salawitch, Ph.D.
*Geological and Planetary Science
and Environmental Engineering
Science*
Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Toshiyuki Sanada, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Andrew A. Shapiro, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D.
*Center for Advanced Computing
Research*
Xinlong Wang, Ph.D.
Engineering Science
Theodore A. Waniuk, Ph.D.
Materials Science

Nicolaj Wolfson, M.D.
Materials Science
Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
Bernard Yurke, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems

Members of the Professional Staff

Michael Aivazis, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research
Nathan F. Dalleska, Ph.D.
Environmental Analysis Center
Guy A. DeRose, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Carol M. Garland, B.A.
Kavli Nanoscience Institute
Keith A. Porter, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering
Won-Kyu Rhim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Mark Stalzer, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research
Roy D. Williams, Ph.D.
Center for Advanced Computing Research

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Teruyuki Ikeda, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Heun Jin Lee, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Gaby Maimon, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Eric G. Matson, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Benjamin Recht, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Andrew Straw, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Yoshihiro Yamazaki, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Peng Yin, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Computer Science

Postdoctoral Scholars

Nathan L. Albin, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Thiago Pedro Mayer Alegre, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Maen A. Alkhalder, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Daniel E. A. Appelo, Ph.D.
Applied and Computational Mathematics
Koray Aydin, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Philippe M. Bardet, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Joseph C. Bardin, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Victor Beck, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Salman Abolfathe Beikidezfuli, Ph.D.
Computer Science
Laurence Bodelot, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Kristin Mara Branson, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Ryan Camacho, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
Gwyneth Card, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Ho-Lin Chen, Ph.D.
Center for the Mathematics of Information
Yenyu Chen, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
Daniel C. K. Chung, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Meng Cui, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Alexander V. Dementsov, Ph.D.
Materials Science
Mathias Dietzel, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Piotr Dollar, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
Veronica Eliasson, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Shinichi Enami, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Malena I. Espano, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
Eyal Feigenbaum, Ph.D.
Applied Physics

- Daniel Fuster, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Ivan Grudinín, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Michele Guala, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Ercan Gurses, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Christoph Haselwandter, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Francisco Javier Huera Huarte,
Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Dongchan Jang, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- J. Brandon Keith, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Jaemin Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Ju-Young Kim, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Seheon Kim, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Marin Kobilarov, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Institute for Space
Studies Postdoctoral Scholar in
Control and Dynamical Systems*
- Jean-Francois Krawczynski, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Ali Lashgari, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- Hansuek Lee, Ph.D.
*Center for the Physics of
Information*
- Marina S. Leite, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Qiang Lin, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Yi-Kai Liu, Ph.D.
Computer Science
- Yu Liu, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Nuria Llombart Juan, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Luca Maddalena, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Akita Mamiya, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Jason R. Marden, Ph.D.
*Social and Information Science
Laboratory*
- Nikolay Markovskiy, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Marion R. Martin, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Robert M. Mateescu, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
- Euan McLeod, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Ljubomir Miljadic, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Abha Misra, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Nader Motee, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Jeremy Munday, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Akshay Naik, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Sujit Nair, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Deirdre M. O'Carroll, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Yizar Or, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
- Mingxing Ouyang, Ph.D.
Bioengineering and Applied Physics
- Hatice Ozsoy, Ph.D.
*Social and Information Science
Laboratory*
- Yanzhong Pei, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Raviv Perahia, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Laurent Ponson, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Andres Prieto Aneiros, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- Lulu Qian, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Derek G. Rinderknecht, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
- Adam Rosenthal, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
- Arnab Samanta, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
- Ali Saramat, Ph.D.
Materials Science
- Matthew Shaw, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
- Zuoqiang Shi, Ph.D.
*Applied and Computational
Mathematics*
- David Soloveichik, Ph.D.
Computation and Neural Systems
- Allesandro Spadoni, Ph.D.
Aeronautics
- Timothy John Sullivan, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Adele Tamboli, Ph.D.
Applied Physics
 Chee Wei Tan, Ph.D.
Computer Science
 Ezgi S. Taskinoglu, Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering
 Eric Toberer, Ph.D.
*Beckman Institute Postdoctoral
 Scholar in Materials Science*
 Ufuk Topcu, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
 Joris G. B. Vankerschaver, Ph.D.
Control and Dynamical Systems
 Jeffrey Vieregge, Ph.D.
Bioengineering
 Hua Wang, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
 Stephanie Wehner, Ph.D.
Computer Science
 Ahuva Mu'alem Weil, Ph.D.
*Social and Information Sciences
 Laboratory*
 Jigang Wu, Ph.D.
Electrical Engineering
 Shuman Xia, Ph.D.
Aeronautics

Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences

Kenneth A. Farley, *Chair*
 Jean-Philippe Avouac, *Director*,
Tectonics Observatory
 Robert W. Clayton, *Divisional
 Academic Officer*
 Michael Gurnis
Director, Seismological Laboratory

Professors Emeriti

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D.
*Fletcher Jones Professor of
 Geophysics*
 Arden L. Albee, Ph.D.
Geology and Planetary Science
 Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics
 Don L. Anderson, Ph.D., Crafoord
 Laureate
*Eleanor and John R. McMillan
 Professor of Geophysics*
 Donald S. Burnett, Ph.D.
Nuclear Geochemistry
 Peter Goldreich, Ph.D.
*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
 Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*
 David G. Harkrider, Ph.D.
Geophysics
 W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D.
*Barbara and Stanley R. Rawns Jr.
 Professor of Geology and Geophysics*
 Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D.
*John E. and Hazel S. Smits
 Professor of Geophysics*
 Duane O. Muhleman, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
 Bruce C. Murray, Ph.D.
Planetary Science and Geology
 Leon T. Silver, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Foundation Professor
 for Resource Geology*
 Hugh P. Taylor Jr., Ph.D.
*Robert P. Sharp Professor of
 Geology*
 G. J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c.,
 D.Sc.h.c, Sc.D.h.c, Crafoord
 Laureate
*John D. MacArthur Professor of
 Geology and Geophysics*
 Peter J. Willie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
Geology

Professors

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat
Geology

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D.
*Cosmochemistry and Planetary
Sciences and Chemistry*

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D.
*Richard and Barbara Rosenberg
Professor and Planetary Astronomy*

Robert W. Clayton, Ph.D.
Geophysics

John M. Eiler, Ph.D.
*Robert P. Sharp Professor of
Geology and Professor of
Geochemistry*

Charles Elachi, Ph.D.
*Electrical Engineering and
Planetary Science*

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D.
*W. M. Keck Foundation Professor
of Geochemistry*

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D.
Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D.
*John E. and Hazel S. Smits
Professor of Geophysics*

Thomas H. Heaton, Ph.D.
Engineering Seismology

Donald V. Helmberger, Ph.D.
*Smits Family Professor of
Geological and Planetary Sciences*

Andrew P. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
*Earle C. Anthony Professor of
Planetary Science*

Joseph L. Kirschvink, Ph.D.
*Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen
Professor of Geobiology*

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.
*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D.
Biology and Geobiology

George R. Rossman, Ph.D.
*Eleanor and John R. McMillan
Professor of Mineralogy*

Jason B. Saleeby, Ph.D.
Geology

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Mark Simons, Ph.D.
Geophysics

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D.
*George Van Osdol Professor of
Planetary Science*

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D.
Geology and Geophysics

Edward M. Stolper, Ph.D.
*Provost
William E. Leonhard Professor of
Geology*

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D.
*R. Stanton Avery Professor of
Atmospheric Chemistry and
Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D.
*Candler Family Professor of
Geology*

Yuk L. Yung, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Associate Professors

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D.
*Geochemistry and Global
Environmental Science*

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Paul D. Asimow, Ph.D.
Geology and Geochemistry

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D.
*Mechanical Engineering and
Geophysics*

Jared Leadbetter, Ph.D.
Environmental Microbiology

Assistant Professors

Jean-Paul Ampuero Saenz, Ph.D.
Seismology

Simona Bordoni, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*

Woodward Fischer, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Jennifer Jackson, Ph.D.
Mineral Physics

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D.
Civil Engineering and Geophysics

Michael Lamb, Ph.D.
Geology

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D.
Geobiology

Lecturer

Kathryn Bikle, M.A.
Geology

Senior Research Associate

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Faculty Associate

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Visiting Professors

Paul Myrow, Ph.D.
Geology
Peter Shearer, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Visiting Associates

Mark A. Allen, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
John M. Harris, Ph.D.
Geology
Susan Hough, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Takeo Ito, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Lucile M. Jones, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Daniel J. McCleese, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Robert Pappalardo, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Paul Rosen, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D.
*Planetary Science and
Environmental Engineering
Science*
Wolfgang Sturhahn, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Goffrey Toon, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Oliver Tschauner, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Duane Waliser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Frank Webb, Ph.D.
Geology
Yanquin Wu, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Members of the Professional Staff

Vikki Appel, B.S.
Geophysics
Michael B. Baker, Ph.D.
Geology
John R. Beckett, Ph.D.
Geology
Ma Chi, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Joachim Genrich, Ph.D.
Geology
Yunbin Guan, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Katherine Hutton, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Sally Newman, Ph.D.
Geology

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Maren Boese, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Guisepppe Mitri, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Klaus Pontoppidan, Ph.D.
Planetary Science

Postdoctoral Scholars

Alon Amrani, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Jake Bailey, Ph.D.
Agouron Postdoctoral Scholar
Sylvain Barbot, Ph.D.
Geology
Melinda Beaver, Ph.D.
*Environmental Science and
Engineering*
Magali Bonifacie, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Tomaso Bontognali, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Thomas Bristow, Ph.D.
Geology

M. Robinson Cecil, Ph.D.
Geology
Bin Chen, Ph.D.
Texaco Postdoctoral Scholar
Yi-Ju Chou, Ph.D.
Geology
Risheng Chu, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Alexander Copley, Ph.D.
Geology
Robert Eagle, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Ian Eisenman, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Jean Elkhoury, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Ryan Ewing, Ph.D.
Geology
Alessandro Fabbriizio, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Oleg Fat'yanov, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Wesley Fraser, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Roberta Hansman, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Itai Haviv, Ph.D.
Geology
Gregor Hillers, Ph.D.
Geophysics
James Hollingsworth, Ph.D.
Geology
Seth John, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Yohai Kaspi, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Duncan Keppie, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Naomi Levin, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Olivia Mason, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Anna Meckler, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Rowin Meijerink, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Eva Niedermeyer, Ph.D.
Foster and Coco Stanback Postdoctoral Fellow in Global Environmental Science
Hiroyuki Noda, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Javier Ruiz Paredes, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Benjamin Passey, Ph.D.
Dreyfus Postdoctoral Scholar
Rachel Poretsky, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Timothy Raub, Ph.D.
Geology
Kunio Sayanagi, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Anthony Sladen, Ph.D.
Geology
Jason St. Clair, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Jonathan Wilson, Ph.D.
O. K. Earl Postdoctoral Scholar in Geology
Debra Wunch, Ph.D.
Environmental Science and Engineering
Wenzheng Yang, Ph.D.
Geophysics

Visitors

Abigail Allwood, Ph.D.
Geology
James Chen, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Shana Goffredi, Ph.D.
Geobiology
Martha House, Ph.D.
Geology
Joel Hurowitz, Ph.D.
Geology
Francisco Martin-Torres, Ph.D.
Planetary Science
Ralph Milliken, Ph.D.
Geology
Henry Ngo, Ph.D.
Geochemistry
Sidao Ni, Ph.D.
Geophysics
Aradhna Tripati, Ph.D.
Geochemistry

Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences

Jonathan N. Katz, *Chair*
Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, *Executive Officer for the Social Sciences*
Cindy Weinstein, *Executive Officer for the Humanities*

Professors Emeriti

Louis Breger, Ph.D.
Psychoanalytic Studies
Lance E. Davis, Ph.D.
Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science
Daniel J. Kevles, Ph.D.
J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities
Burton H. Klein, Ph.D.
Economics
Jenijoy La Belle, Ph.D.
English
Oscar Mandel, Ph.D.
Literature
Edwin S. Munger, Ph.D.
Geography
Thayer Scudder, Ph.D.
Anthropology
Annette J. Smith, Ph.D.
Literature
Frederick B. Thompson, Ph.D.
Applied Philosophy and Computer Science

Associate Professor Emeritus

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D.
History

Lecturers Emeriti

Lee F. Browne, M.S.
Education
Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A.
Russian
Shirley A. Marneus, M.A.
Theater Arts

Professors

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D.
Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology
R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D.
Political Science
Kim C. Border, Ph.D.
Economics
Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D.
William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance
John Brewer, Ph.D.
Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature
Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D.
Doris and Henry Dreyfuss Professor of History
Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D.
Robert Kirby Professor of Behavioral Economics
Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D.
Mathematical Finance
Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D.
Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Anthropology
Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil.
History
Kevin M. Gilmartin, Ph.D.
English
Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D.
Economics
David M. Grether, Ph.D.
Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Economics
Christopher R. Hitchcock, Ph.D.
Philosophy
Philip T. Hoffman, Ph.D.
Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics and Professor of History
Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D.
Social Sciences and Statistics
D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D.
Political Science
Diana L. Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D.
History
J. Morgan Kousser, Ph.D.
History and Social Science
John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.
Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D.
*Mary Stillman Harkness Professor
of Political Science*

Thomas R. Palfrey, Ph.D.
*Flintridge Foundation Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

George W. Pigman III, Ph.D.
English

Charles R. Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c.,
D.h.c.
*Edward S. Harkness Professor of
Economics and Political Science*

Robert A. Rosenstone, Ph.D.
History

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D.
*Rea A. and Lela G. Axline
Professor of Business Economics*

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D.
Economics and Statistics

Matthew S. Shum, Ph.D.
Economics

Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D.
Law and Social Science

Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D.
English

James F. Woodward, Ph.D.
*J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor
of the Humanities*

Associate Professors

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D.
History

Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D.
Economics

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D.
History

Federico Echenique, Ph.D.
Economics

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D.
English

John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil.
Psychology

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D.
Economics

Leat Yariv, Ph.D.
Economics

Assistant Professors

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D.
English

Kristine Haugen, Ph.D.
English

Matias Iaryczower, Ph.D.
Economics and Political Science

Gideon Manning, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D.
Economics

Pietro Ortoleva, Ph.D.
Economics

Erik Snowberg, Ph.D.
Economics and Political Science

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D.
Political Science

Ahmanson Postdoctoral Instructor

Katie E. Clark, Ph.D.
History

Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructors

Jason Baskin, Ph.D.
English

Marius Stan, Ph.D.
Philosophy

Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor

Matthew C. Hunter, Ph.D.
Art History

Instructors

Anja-Silvia Goeing, Ph.D.
History

Christopher Eagle, Ph.D.
English

Lecturers

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D.
German

Gloria Arjona, Ph.D.
Spanish

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D.
Art History

Christine M. Daley, Ph.D.
English

Charles de Bedts, Ph.D.

French

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A.

Spanish

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A.

Creative Writing

Judith Hall, M.A.

Creative Writing

Ritsuko Hirai, Ph.D.

Japanese

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D.

Japanese

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D.

Chinese

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A.

Music

Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D.

French

Lynn Paul, Ph.D.

Psychology

Shiing-wu Wang, Ph.D.

Accounting

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D.

Chinese

Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D.

Art History

Senior Research Associate

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D.

History

Faculty Associates

Stuart A. Ende, Ph.D.

Literature

Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D.

Economics

Francis Bacon Visiting Professor

Naomi Oreskes, Ph.D.

History of Science

Eleanor Searle Visiting Professor

David B. Wilson, Ph.D.

History

Visiting Professors

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D.

Finance

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D.

Law

Howard Rosenthal, Ph.D.

Political Science

Noel M. Swerdlow, Ph.D.

History

Visiting Associates

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D.

Economics

Marcus Berliant, Ph.D.

Economics

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D.

History

Tarja Knuuttila, Ph.D.

Philosophy

Anne Kox, Ph.D.

History

Steven Nafziger, Ph.D.

Economics

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D.

History

Wolfram Schultz, Ph.D.

Neuroscience

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D.

Psychology

Jeroen van Dongen, Ph.D.

History

William R. Zame, Ph.D.

Economics

Member of the Professional Staff

Ze'ev Rosenkranz, M.L.S.

Postdoctoral Scholars

Elina Birmingham, Ph.D.

Psychology

Benedetto De Martino, Ph.D.

Neuroscience

Jan Glascher, Ph.D.

Psychology

Todd A. Hare, Ph.D.

Neuroeconomics

Daniel Kennedy, Ph.D.

Neuroscience

Cendri Hutcherson, Ph.D.

Neuroeconomics

Yuan-Chan Lien, Ph.D.

Economics

Seung-Lark Lim, Ph.D.

Neuroeconomics

Morgan Llewellyn, Ph.D.
Political Science
Aniol Llorente-Saguer, Ph.D.
Economics
Alexander Smith, Ph.D.
Economics
Damian Stanley, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics
Naotsugu Tsuchiya, Ph.D.
Psychology and Neuroscience
Oana Tuduscuic, Ph.D.
Neuroscience, Psychology
Stephanie W. Wang, Ph.D.
Economics
Shih-Wei Wu, Ph.D.
Neuroeconomics

Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy

Andrew E. Lange, *Chair*
B. Thomas Soifer, *Deputy Chair and
Director, Spitzer Science Center*
Lynne A. Hillenbrand, *Executive
Officer for Astronomy*
Kenneth G. Libbrecht, *Executive
Officer for Physics*
Charles A. Beichman
*Executive Director, Michelson
Science Center*
George Helou, *Executive Director,
Infrared Processing and Analysis
Center*
Shrinivas Kulkarni, *Director, Caltech
Optical Observatories*
Jay Marx, *Executive Director, LIGO
Laboratory (Laser Interferometer
Gravitational-Wave Observatory)*
Thomas G. Phillips, *Director,
Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
Anthony C. S. Readhead, *Director,
Owens Valley Radio Observatory
and Chajnantor Observatory*
Michael Roukes, *Codirector,
Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
Axel Scherer, *Codirector,
Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
Barry Simon, *Executive Officer for
Mathematics*

Professors Emeriti

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Barry C. Barish, Ph.D.
*Ronald and Maxine Linde
Professor of Physics*
Charles A. Barnes, Ph.D.
Physics
Felix H. Boehm, Ph.D.
*William L. Valentine Professor of
Physics*
Robert F. Christy, Ph.D.
*Institute Professor of Theoretical
Physics*
Marshall H. Cohen, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Eugene W. Cowan, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Dean, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Ronald W. P. Drever, Ph.D.

Physics

Steven C. Frautschi, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

F. Brock Fuller, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D.,

Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel

Laureate

*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Theoretical Physics*

Peter M. Goldreich, Ph.D.

*Lee A. DuBridge Professor of
Astrophysics and Planetary Physics*

David L. Goodstein, Ph.D.

*Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished
Teaching and Service Professor and
Professor of Physics and Applied
Physics*

Ralph W. Kavanagh, Ph.D.

Physics

Gary A. Lorden, Ph.D.

Mathematics

W. A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D.

*Robert Andrews Millikan Professor
of Physics*

Charles W. Peck, Ph.D.

Physics

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D.

*Francis L. Moseley Professor of
Astronomy*

Kip S. Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.,

D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c.

*Richard P. Feynman Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D.

*R. Stanton Avery Distinguished
Service Professor and Professor of
Physics*

David B. Wales, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Ward Whaling, Ph.D.

Physics

Harold Zirin, Ph.D.

Astrophysics

Senior Research Associate

Emeritus

Petr Vogel, Ph.D.

Physics

Professors

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D.

*Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of
Mathematics*

Alexei Borodin, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Danny Calegari, Ph.D.

*Richard Merkin Distinguished
Professor of Mathematics*

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D.

*Kate Van Nuys Professor of
Astronomy*

Michael C. Cross, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D.

Astronomy

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D.

*Frank J. Rosbek Professor of
Physics and Applied Physics*

Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c.

*Steele Family Professor of
Astronomy*

Bradley W. Filippone, Ph.D.

Physics

Matthias Flach, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Matthew Fisher, Ph.D.

*Earle C. Anthony Professor of
Theoretical Physics*

Thomas Graber, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D.

*Theoretical Physics and
Mathematics*

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D.

Physics and Astronomy

David G. Hitlin, Ph.D.

Physics

Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D.

*Robinson Professor of Theoretical
Physics and Astrophysics*

Alexander S. Kechris, Ph.D., D.h.c.

Mathematics

H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D.

*William L. Valentine Professor and
Professor of Physics*

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D.

*Theoretical Physics and Computer
Science*

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D.

*John D. and Catherine T.
MacArthur Professor of Astronomy
and Planetary Science*

Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D.

*Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of
Physics*

- Kenneth G. Libbrecht, Ph.D.
Physics
- Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D.
Physics
- Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D.
Physics
- Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D.
Physics
- Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D.
Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil.
Altair Professor of Physics
- E. Sterl Phinney, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Jerome Pine, Ph.D.
Physics
- H. David Politzer, Ph.D., Nobel Laureate
Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Frank C. Porter, Ph.D.
Physics
- John P. Preskill, Ph.D.
John D. MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Thomas A. Prince, Ph.D.
Physics
- Eric M. Rains, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.
Tausky-Todd-Lonergan Professor of Mathematics
- Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D.
Barbara and Stanley R. Rawl Jr. Professor of Astronomy
- Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D.
Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering
- Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D.
Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy
- Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D.
Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy
- Axel Scherer, Ph.D.
Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics
- John H. Schwarz, Ph.D.
Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics
- Nicholas Z. Scoville, Ph.D.
Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy
- Barry M. Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
IBM Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics
- B. Thomas Soifer, Ph.D.
Physics
- Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D.
Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy
- Edward C. Stone, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c.
David W. Morrisroe Professor of Physics
- Thomas A. Tombrello Jr., Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c.
William R. Kenan Jr. Professor and Professor of Physics
- Alan J. Weinstein, Ph.D.
Physics
- Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D.
Mathematics
- Mark B. Wise, Ph.D.
John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics
- Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D.
Physics
- Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate
Linus Pauling Professor of Chemistry and Professor of Physics
- Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D.
Physics

Associate Professors

- Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Anton Kapustin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Gil Refael, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Re'em Sari, Ph.D.
Astrophysics and Planetary Science
- Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D.
Physics

Assistant Professors

- Rana Adhikari, Ph.D.
Physics
- Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D.
Physics
Sunil Golwala, Ph.D.
Physics
Christopher Hirata, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
John A. Johnson, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Elena Montovan, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Olexei Motrunich, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Yi Ni, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Christian Ott, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Instructors

Susama Agarwala, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Baskar Balasubramanyam, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Niranjan Blaachandran, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Maurice Duits, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Inessa Epstein, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Amin Gholampour, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Nam-Gyu Kang, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*
Baptiste Morin, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Eric Ryckman, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Fokko Van De Bult, Ph.D.
*Harry Bateman Research
Instructor in Mathematics*
Jiajun Wang, Ph.D.
*Olga Taussky and John Todd
Instructor in Mathematics*

Lecturers

Eric D. Black, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Gottschalk, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Chris Mach, B.S.
Physics
Frank Rice, M.S.
Physics
Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D.
Physics

Senior Research Associates

John Carpenter, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Sean Carroll, Ph.D.
Physics
George Helou, Ph.D.
Physics
Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D.
Physics
Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D.
Physics
Jay Marx, Ph.D.
Physics
Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D.
Physics
Stephen Padin, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Timothy J. Pearson, Ph.D.
Radio Astronomy

Senior Research Fellows

Koji Arai, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Andrew Benson, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Seung-Yeop Lee, Ph.D.
*Sberman Fairchild Senior
Research Fellow in Mathematics*
Andrei Mikhailov, Ph.D.
Physics
Yasushi Mino, Ph.D.
Physics
Mark Scheel, Ph.D.
Physics

Henry Wilton, Ph.D.
*Scott Russell Johnson Senior
Research Fellow in Mathematics*

Senior Faculty Associates

Charles Beichman, Ph.D.
Astronomy

James J. Bock, Ph.D.
Physics

Curt Cutler, Ph.D.
Physics

Faculty Associate

I. Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D.
Physics

Visiting Associates

Igor Bilenko, Ph.D.
Physics

Roger Blandford, Ph.D.
Physics

Douglas Bock, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Charles Matt Bradford, Ph.D.
Physics

Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D.
Physics

Todd Brun, Ph.D.
Physics

Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D.
Physics

Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.
Physics

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D.
Physics

Brendan P. Crill, Ph.D.
Physics

Shtefan L. Danilishin, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Peter Day, Ph.D.
Physics

Stanley Deser, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Darren Dowell, Ph.D.
Physics

Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D.
Physics

Gerald Eigen, Ph.D.
Physics

Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D.
Physics

Todd Gaier
Astronomy

Avishay Gal-Yam, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D.
Physics

Gabriela Gonzalez, Ph.D.
Physics

Krzysztof Gorski, Ph.D.
Physics

Keith J.B. Grainge, Ph.D.
Physics

Herold R. Gustafson, Ph.D.
Physics

Inseob Hahn, Ph.D.
Physics

Stephen W. Hawking, Ph.D.
*Sherman Fairchild Distinguished
Scholar*

Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D.
Physics

Farid Khalili, Ph.D.
Physics

Haseo Ki, Ph.D.
Mathematics

JaiSam Kim, Ph.D.
Physics

Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D.
Physics

Daniel A. Lidar, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Fabian Malbet, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Peter V. Mason, Ph.D.
Physics

Steve McGuire, Ph.D.
Physics

Simona Mei, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Georges S. Meylan, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Valery Mitrofanov, M.Sc.
Physics

Bahram Mobasher, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Hien T. Nguyen, Ph.D.
Physics

Bryan Penprase, Ph.D.
Astronomy

Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

Pierre Puget, Ph.D.
Physics

Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D.
Physics

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D.

Physics

David H. Reitze, Ph.D.

LIGO

Paul Renteln, Ph.D.

Mathematics

Jason Rhodes, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D.

Physics

Robert Schofield, Ph.D.

Physics

Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D.

Physics

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D.

Physics

David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D.

LIGO

Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D.

Physics

David O. Siegmund, Ph.D.

Mathematics

David Silva, Ph.D.

Astronomy, IPAC

Graham Smith, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D.

LIGO

Massimo Tinto, Ph.D.

Theoretical Physics

Marie Treyer, Ph.D.

Physics

Tony Travoignon, Ph.D.

Astronomy

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D.

Physics

Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D.

Physics

Serguei Viatchanine, Ph.D.

Physics

Mark E. Wiedenbeck, Ph.D.

Physics

Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D.

Physics

Members of the Professional Staff

Rachel Akeson, Ph.D.

Stuart Anderson, Ph.D.

Philip Appleton, Ph.D.

Lee Armus, Ph.D.

Thomas Barlow, Ph.D.

Bruce Berriman, Ph.D.

James Kent Blackburn, Ph.D.

Andrew Boden, Ph.D.

Julian Bunn, Ph.D.

Sean J. Carey, Ph.D.

Robert W. Carr, M. Phil.

Ranga Ram Chary, Ph.D.

David R. Ciardi, Ph.D.

Christina M.S. Cohen, Ph.D.

Walter R. Cook, Ph.D.

Dennis C. Coyne, M.S.

Alan C. Cummings, Ph.D.

Roc Cutri, Ph.D.

Richard Dekany, Ph.D.

Riccardo DeSalvo, Ph.D.

Dario Fadda, Ph.D.

David Frayer, Ph.D.

Valery Frolov, Ph.D.

Philippe Galvez, Eng.

Joseph A. Giaime, Ph.D.

Thomas D. Gottschalk, Ph.D.

Carl Grillmair, Ph.D.

Eric K. Gustafson, Ph.D.

Dale Ingram, M.S.

Thomas Jarrett, Ph.D.

William Kells, Ph.D.

Davy Kirkpatrick, Ph.D.

Mark Lacy, Ph.D.

Michael Landry, Ph.D.

William Latter, Ph.D.

Albert Lazzarini, Ph.D.

Richard A. Leske, Ph.D.

Deborah Levine, Ph.D.

Phillip E. Lindquist, Eng.

Steven Lord, Ph.D.

Nanyao Lu, Ph.D.

William Mahoney, Ph.D.

Keith Matthews, M.S.

Joseph Mazzarella, Ph.D.

Patrick Morrissey, Ph.D.

Alberto Noriega-Crespo, Ph.D.

J.E. Brian O'Reilly, Ph.D.

Deborah Padgett, Ph.D.

Fredrick J. Raab, Ph.D.

Simon J.E. Radford, Ph.D.

William Reach, Ph.D.

Luisa M. Rebull, Ph.D.

Alan P. Rice, B.S.

Norna A. Robertson, Ph.D.

Gary H. Sanders, Ph.D.

Richard Savage, Ph.D.

Stephen L. Scott, Ph.D.

Patrick Shopbell, Ph.D.

David Shupe, Ph.D.

Daniel Sigg, Ph.D.

Nancy Silbermann, Ph.D.

John Stauffer, Ph.D.

Lisa Storrie-Lombardi, Ph.D.

Jason Surace, Ph.D.

Harry Teplitz, Ph.D.
Schuyler Van Dyk, Ph.D.
Stanley E. Whitcomb, Ph.D.
Phil A. Willems, Ph.D.
David P. Woody, Ph.D.
Hiroaki Yamamoto, Ph.D.
Lin Yan, Ph.D.
Ren-Yuan Zhu, Ph.D.
Michael Zucker, Ph.D.
John Zweigig, Ph.D.

Senior Postdoctoral Scholars

Jeandrew Brink, Ph.D.
Physics
Ben Cai, Ph.D.
Physics
Kipp Cannon, Ph.D.
Physics
Chih-Hsiang Cheng, Ph.D.
Physics
Jianglai Liu, Ph.D.
Physics
James Don Neill, Ph.D.
Space Astrophysics
Oded Eran Ofek, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Angiola Orlando, Ph.D.
Physics
Alexander Rakitin, Ph.D.
Physics
Marcus Runyan, Ph.D.
Observational Cosmology
Natalia Saulina, Ph.D.
Physics
Antony Searle, Ph.D.
Physics
Anand Sengupta, Ph.D.
Physics
Brian Siana, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ulrich Sperhake, Ph.D.
Physics
Bela Szilagyai, Ph.D.
Physics
John E. Vaillancourt, Ph.D.
Physics

Postdoctoral Scholars

Jason Alicea, Ph.D.
Physics
Deokkeun An, Ph.D.
IPAC
Morten Andersen, Ph.D.
IPAC

Shin'ichiro Ando, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Arthur Apresyan, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Stefan W. Ballmer, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Christoph Baranec, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ryan Barnett, Ph.D.
Physics
Thomas Bell, Ph.D.
Physics
Doron L. Bergman, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
Joseph Betzweiser, Ph.D.
Physics
Andrew D. Beyer, Ph.D.
Physics
Nicolas Billot, Ph.D.
IPAC
Judd D. Bowman, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
Jonathan Breuer, Ph.D.
Physics
Carrie R. Bridge, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
Aidan Brooks, Ph.D.
Physics
Alyson Brooks, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
Matthew Buckley, Ph.D.
Physics
Kuenley Chiu, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Eileen Chollet, Ph.D.
Physics
Michelle E. Cluver, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Justin R. Crepp, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Kelle Cruz, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Kalliopi Dasyra, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
Matthew B. Day, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Sarah E. Dodson-Robinson, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Ciro Donalek, Ph.D.
Astronomy
Daniel Dwyer, Ph.D.
Physics
Bertrand Echenard, Ph.D.
Physics
Louise Edwards, Ph.D.
Astrophysics

- Nancy del Carmen Elias de la Rosa, Ph.D.
IPAC
- Martin Emprechtinger, Ph.D.
Physics
- Lukasz Fidkowski, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Jeffrey P. Filippini, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
- Nicolas Flagey, Ph.D.
IPAC
- Murali Krishna Ghatkesar, Ph.D.
Physics
- Orly Gnat, Ph.D.
Physics
- Sylvain Guieu, Ph.D.
Physics, IPAC
- Sebastian Haan, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Chad Hanna, Ph.D.
Physics
- Erik A. Henriksen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Alastair Hepnostall, Ph.D.
Physics
- Janice Hester, Ph.D.
Space Astrophysics
- Tanja Hinderer, Ph.D.
Theoretical Relativity
- Matthew Ian Hollister, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Andrea Isella, Ph.D.
Physics
- Liang Jiang, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Stephen P. Jordan, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Styliani Kafka, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Peter M. Kalmus, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christoph A. Keller, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Robert Koenig, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics
- Michael H. Kesden, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
- Matthew La Haye, Ph.D.
Center for the Physics of Information
- Keith S. M. Lee, Ph.D.
Physics
- Louis Levenson, Ph.D.
Physics
- Jessica Lu, Ph.D.
Observational Astronomy
- Kristin Madsen, Ph.D.
Physics
- Joseph Marsano, Ph.D.
Physics
- Tomotake Matsumura, Ph.D.
Physics
- Jason Melbourne, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Stephen J.C. Muchovej, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Eric Murphy, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Walter Ogburn, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
- Toyoko Jennifer Orimoto, Ph.D.
Physics
- Christian Ospelkaus, Ph.D.
Physics
- Scott B. Papp, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
- Deborah Paradis-Cami, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
- Ryan B. Patterson, Ph.D.
Physics
- Vasiliki Pavlidou, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Fang Peng, Ph.D.
Astrophysics
- Tamar Pereg-Barnea, Ph.D.
Physics
- Adrian Perez Galvan, Ph.D.
Physics
- Annika H. Peter, Ph.D.
Physics
- Andrea Petric, Ph.D.
Astrophysics, IPAC
- Robert Quimby, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Vikram R. Rana, Ph.D.
Physics
- Cindy A. Regal, Ph.D.
Quantum Optics
- Dominik Riechers, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Kirill Saraykin, Ph.D.
Physics
- Maria Claudia Scarlata, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
- Sakura Schafer-Nameki, Ph.D.
Physics
- Fabian Schmidt, Ph.D.
Theoretical Cosmology
- Vernesa Smolcik, Ph.D.
Astronomy
- Kentaro Somiya, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics

Nathaniel Stern, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Amber L. Stuver, Ph.D.
Physics
Christina V. Torres, Ph.D.
Physics
David Tzang, Ph.D.
Theoretical Astrophysics
Tanya C. Urrutia, Ph.D.
IPAC
Julian C. van Eyken, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Luis Guillermo Villanueva Torrijo,
Ph.D.
Physics
Yanling Wu, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Jing Xia, Ph.D.
Experimental Physics
Michel Zamojski, Ph.D.
Astronomy, IPAC
Benjamin I. Zwiebel, Ph.D.
Theoretical Physics

Center for Advanced Computing Research

Mark A. Stalzer, Ph.D.
Director

Industrial Relations Center

Gaylord E. Nichols, B.A.
Director

Information Management Systems and Services

Rich Fagen, B.A.
Chief Information Officer

Directorate

Beverly Allen, M.B.A.
Glenn W. Bach, M.S.
RuthAnne Bevier, M.L.I.S.
Bradley Cain, J.D.
John A. Dundas III, M.S.
Ron Kong, M.S.
Robert Logan, B.S.
Leslie Maxfield, M.S.
Wayne Waller, M.F.A.

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

*Administered by Caltech for the
National Aeronautics and Space
Administration*

Charles Elachi, *Director*
Eugene L. Tattini, *Deputy Director*

Executive Council

Blaine A. Baggett
*Manager, Office of
Communications and Education*
John R. Casani
*Special Assistant, Office of the
Director*
Paul E. Dimotakis
Chief Technologist
Diane L. Evans
*Director for Earth Science and
Technology*

Richard S. Grammier
*Director for Solar System
Exploration Programs*

Cozette M. Hart
Director for Human Resources

Dale M. Johnson
*Associate Director/Chief Financial
Officer and Director for Business
Operations*

Chris P. Jones
*Associate Director for Flight
Projects and Mission Success*

Matthew R. Landano
*Director for Safety and Mission
Success*

Fuk K. Li
*Manager, Mars Exploration
Program Office and Director for
Mars Exploration*

Leslie L. Livesay
*Director for Engineering and
Science*

Daniel J. McCleese
Chief Scientist

John B. McNamee
*Director for Interplanetary
Network Directorate*

Firouz M. Naderi
*Associate Director for Project
Formulation and Strategy*

Richard P. O'Toole
*Manager, Office of Legislative
Affairs*

James J. Rinaldi
*Manager, Office of the Chief
Information Officer*

Michael J. Sander
*Manager, Exploration Systems and
Technology*

Jakob J. van Zyl
Director for Astronomy and Physics

Harry M. Yohalem
Caltech General Counsel

Library Services

Kimberly Douglas, M.A., M.S.
(L.S.)
University Librarian

Michelle Aldecuca, B.A.
Library Operations Administrator

Judith Brott, M.B.A.
Business Manager

Sandra S. Garstang, B.S.
Manager, Circulation Services

Jim O'Donnell, M.S. (L.S.)
*Head, Collections, Information and
Research Services*

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D.
University Archivist

Professional Staff

Teague Allen, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Kristin Buxton, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Lindsay Cleary, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Betsy Coles, B.A.

S. Katherine Johnson, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Jim Latchney, M.S. (L.I.S.)

George Porter, M.S. (L.S.)

Dana Roth, M.S., M.S. (L.S.)

Arun Sannuti, M.S., M.S. (L.I.S.)

Laura Smart, M.S. (L.I.S.)

Jay Walters, B.A.

Staff/Faculty Consultation Center

Susan Cross, *Director*

Student Affairs

Anneila I. Sargent
Vice President for Student Affairs

Kevin P. Austin
*Senior Director of Health and
Counseling Services*

Delores M. Bing
*Coordinator, Performing and
Visual Arts Faculty and Programs*

Richard Bischoff
Director of Admissions

Geoffrey A. Blake
Master of Student Houses

Don A. Crewell
Director of Financial Aid

Peter Daily
*Assistant Vice President for
Housing and Dining*

Eva Graham
*Director of the Caltech Center for
Diversity*

Barbara C. Green
Associate Dean of Students

John F. Hall
Dean of Students

Felicia A. Hunt
*Associate Dean of Graduate
Studies*

Wendell P. Jack
*Director of Athletics, Physical
Education, and Recreation*

Tom Mannion
*Assistant Vice President for
Student Life*

Stuart Miller
Medical Director

Mary N. Morley
Registrar

Erica O'Neal
*Assistant Vice President for
Enrollment*

Dimitris Sakellariou
Chief Administrator

Joseph E. Shepherd
Dean of Graduate Studies

Lauren Stolper
*Director of Fellowships Advising
and Study Abroad, and Career
Development Center*

OFFICERS AND FACULTY

*University of California = UC Berkeley
California State University = Cal State L.A.*

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering*
Ing., École Nationale Supérieure d'Arts et Métiers, 1976; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering 2006-. President, 2006-.

John Norman Abelson, Ph.D., *George Beadle Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Washington State University, 1960; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1965. Professor, Caltech, 1982-91; Beadle Professor, 1991-2002; Beadle Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Chair, Division of Biology, 1989-95.

Yaser S. Abu-Mostafa, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*
B.Sc., Cairo University, 1979; M.S.E.E., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Garrett Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1983; Assistant Professor, 1983-89; Associate Professor, 1989-94; Professor, 1994-.

Allan James Acosta, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Assistant Professor, 1954-58; Associate Professor, 1958-66; Professor, 1966-90; Hayman Professor, 1990-93. Hayman Professor Emeritus, 1993-. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1988-93.

Christoph Carl Adami, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computation and Neural Systems; Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., University of Bonn, 1982; Dipl., 1988; M.A., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Division Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992-95; Lecturer, 1996-2004; 2006-07; Senior Research Fellow, 1995-2000; Faculty Associate, 2001-.

Rana Adhikari, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., University of Florida (Gainesville), 1998; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2004. Caltech, 2006-.

Jess F. Adkins, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geochemistry and Global Environmental Science*
B.S., Haverford College, 1990; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000-06; Associate Professor, 2006-.

Ralph Adolphs, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience and Professor of Biology; Director, Brain Imaging Center*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., Caltech, 1992. Professor of Psychology and Neuroscience, 2004-05; Bren Professor, 2005-; Professor of Biology, 2005-. Director, 2008-.

Andreas Aebi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in German*
M.A., University of Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Lecturer in French, Caltech, 1978; Lecturer in German, 1978-83; 1986-; Instructor in German, 1983-86.

Theodor Agapie, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2001; Ph.D., Caltech, 2007. Assistant Professor, 2009-.

Oded Aharonson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Cornell University, 1994; M.Eng., 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002-08; Associate Professor, 2008-.

Channing C. Ahn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Materials Science; Lecturer in Materials Science*
B.S., University of California, 1979; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., University of Bristol, 1985. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987-92; Senior Research Associate, 1992-; Lecturer, 1988; 1990-2007.

Thomas J. Ahrens, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962. Associate Professor of Geophysics, Caltech, 1967-76; Professor, 1976-2004; W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Earth Sciences, 1996-2001; Jones Professor, 2004-05; Jones Professor Emeritus, 2005-.

Arden Leroy Albee, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1957. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1959-60; Associate Professor of Geology, 1960-66; Professor, 1966-99; Professor of Geology and Planetary Science, 1999-2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002-. Academic

Officer, Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1971–79; Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1979–84; Dean of Graduate Studies, 1984–2000.

Nathan L. Albin, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Applied and Computational Mathematics*

B.S., University of Hawaii, 2001; M.S., University of Utah, 2004; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2008.

Clarence R. Allen, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*

B.A., Reed College, 1949; M.S., Caltech, 1951; Ph.D., 1954. Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Interim Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1965–67; Acting Chairman, Division of Geology, 1967–68.

Mark Andrew Allen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*

B.A., Columbia University, 1971; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1984–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Institute Visiting Associate, 1987–88; Visiting Associate, 1981–86; 1988–96; 2001–08; Faculty Associate, 1996–2001.

John Morgan Allman, Ph.D., *Frank P. Hixon Professor of Neurobiology*

B.A., University of Virginia, 1965; A.M., University of Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–84; Professor, 1984–89; Hixon Professor, 1989–.

Paolo Aluffi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*

M.S., Università degli Studi di Torino, 1983; Ph.D., Brown University, 1987. Professor, Florida State University, 2000–. Caltech, 2008–09.

R. Michael Alvarez, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science*

B.A., Carleton College, 1986; M.A., Duke University, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1992–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Jean Paul Ampuero Saenz, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Seismology*

B.S., University of Paris, VII, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

Jean-Paul Ampuero, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Seismology*

B.S., University of Paris VII, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2008–.

Richard A. Andersen, Ph.D., *James G. Boswell Professor of Neuroscience*

B.S., University of California (Davis), 1973; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1979. Caltech, 1993–.

David Jeffrey Anderson, Ph.D., *Seymour Benzer Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*

A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Sperry Professor, 2004–2009; Benzer Professor, 2009–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–92; Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

Don Lynn Anderson, Ph.D., *Crafoord Laureate, Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus*

B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1955; M.S., Caltech, 1958; Ph.D., 1962. Research Fellow, 1962–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–89; McMillan Professor, 1989–2002; McMillan Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1967–89.

Robert Charles Anderson, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Geology*

B.S., Old Dominion University, 1979; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1995. Caltech, 2008.

Lachlan Leicester Henry Andrew, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*

B.S., University of Melbourne, 1992; B.Sc., 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Associate Professor, Swinburne University of Technology, 2008–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Fred Colvig Anson, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1954; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957; D.h.c., University of Paris VII, 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1957–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–95; Gilloon Professor, 1995–2001; Gilloon Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1973–77; Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1984–94.

Erik Karl Antonsson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*

B.S., Cornell University, 1976; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2009; Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering, 2009–2010. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1998–2002; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–.

Dimitrios Antsos, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*

B.S., Caltech, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Lecturer, 1994–99; 2004–08.

Takao Aoki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Quantum Optics*

B.E., University of Tokyo, 1997; M.E., 1999; Ph.D., 2001. Research Associate, 2001–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Tom M. Apostol, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*

B.S., University of Washington, 1944; M.S., 1946; Ph.D., University of California, 1948. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1950–56; Associate Professor, 1956–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Alexei A. Aravin, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.S., University of Moscow, 1997; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Jasmina Arifovic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*

B.A., University of Sarajevo, 1981; M.A., University of Chicago, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Professor, Simon Fraser University (Canada), 2002–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1999–2001; Visiting Associate, 2002–08.

Gloria Arjona, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Spanish*

B.A., California State University, 1993; M.A., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2002. Caltech, 2000–08.

Frances Hamilton Arnold, Ph.D., *Dick and Barbara Dickinson Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry*

B.S., Princeton University, 1979; Ph.D., University of California, 1985. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1986; Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–99; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Biochemistry, 1999–2000; Dickinson Professor, 2000–.

Michael Aschbacher, Ph.D., *Shaler Arthur Hanisch Professor of Mathematics*

B.S., Caltech, 1966; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1969. Bateman Research Instructor, Caltech, 1970–72; Assistant Professor, 1972–74; Associate Professor, 1974–76; Professor, 1976–96; Hanisch Professor, 1996–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1991–94.

Paul David Asimow, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Geology and Geochemistry*

A.B., Harvard University, 1991; M.S., Caltech, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, 1999–2005; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Anand R. Asthagiri, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*

B.S., Cornell University, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2002–.

Harry A. Atwater Jr., Ph.D., *Howard Hughes Professor and Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor of Applied Physics, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–99; Professor of Applied Physics and Materials Science, 1999–; Howard Hughes Professor, 2002–.

Jean-Philippe Avouac, Doctorat, Habil., *Professor of Geology; Director, Tectonics Observatory*

Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1987; Doctorat, University of Paris VII, 1991; Habil., 1992. Professor, Caltech, 2003–. Director, 2004–.

Clare Victoria Hartnell Baker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Lecturer, 2002–. Caltech, Senior Research Fellow, 2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2002–03; 2008–09.

Niranjan Balachandran, M.S., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.S., The Indian Statistical Institute, 2001. Caltech, 2008–09.

Baskar Balasubramanyam, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.A., Brandeis University, 2006; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008–09.

John Dickson Baldeschwieler, Ph.D., *J. Stanley Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*

B.Chem.E., Cornell University, 1956; Ph.D., University of California, 1959. Professor, Caltech, 1973–96; Johnson Professor and Professor of Chemistry, 1996–99; Johnson Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1973–78.

David Baltimore, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., *Nobel Laureate, Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Biology*

B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963; D.Sc.h.c., Swarthmore College; Mount Holyoke College; Mount Sinai Medical Center; Bard College; University of Helsinki; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory; University of Alabama; California Polytechnic State University; Columbia University; Yale University; Rockefeller University; Harvard University; D.Phil.h.c., Weizmann Institute of Science. Professor, Caltech, 1997–2006; Millikan Professor, 2006–. President, 1997–2006; President Emeritus, 2006–.

Mladen Barbic, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2000. Assistant Professor, California State University (Long Beach), 2003–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Barry Clark Barish, Ph.D., Laurea h.c., *Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1962; Laurea h.c., University of Bologna. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1963–66; Assistant Professor, 1966–69; Associate Professor, 1969–72; Professor, 1972–91; Linde Professor, 1991–2005; Linde Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Principal Investigator of LIGO, 1994–97; Director, LIGO, 1997–2006.

Rennan Barkana, Ph.D., Moore Distinguished Scholar
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Senior Lecturer, Tel Aviv University, 2001–. Caltech, 2008.

Charles Andrew Barnes, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.A., McMaster University, 1943; M.A., University of Toronto, 1944; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–92; Professor Emeritus, 1992–.

Alan H. Barr, Ph.D., Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1983. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 2000–01.

Jim Barry, B.A., Lecturer in Art—Drawing, Painting, Silkscreen, Airbrush
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1972. Caltech, 1999–2008.

Yair Bartal, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Computer Science
Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, 1995. Associate Professor, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2000–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Jacqueline K. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.L.h.c., Arthur and Marian Hanisch Memorial Professor and Professor of Chemistry; Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering
A.B., Barnard College, 1974; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1978; D.Sc.h.c., New Jersey Institute; Kenyon College; Yale University; Hamilton College; Williams College; Lawrence University; D.L.h.c., Skidmore College. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1989; Professor, 1989–; Hanisch Professor, 1997–; Chair, 2009–.

Jason Baskin, Ph.D., Caltech-Huntington Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor in English
A.B., Harvard University, 2000; M.A., Princeton University, 2006; Ph.D., 2008. Caltech, 2008–10.

Elaine L. Bearer, M.D., Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Biology
B.M., Manhattan School of Music, 1970; M.A., New York University, 1973; M.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Professor, Brown University, 2004–. Visiting Associate in Biology, Caltech, 2004; 2005–09; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

Jesse Lee Beauchamp, Ph.D., Mary and Charles Ferkel Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Noyes Research Instructor, Caltech, 1967–69; Assistant Professor, 1969–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–2000, Ferkel Professor, 2000–.

James L. Beck, Ph.D., Professor of Engineering and Applied Science
B.Sc., University of Auckland, 1969; M.Sc., 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–96; Professor of Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1996–2005; Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 2005–. Executive Officer for Applied Mechanics and Civil Engineering, 1993–98.

Charles A. Beichman, Ph.D., Senior Faculty Associate in Astronomy; Executive Director, Michelson Science Center
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.S. (Astronomy), University of Hawaii, 1975; M.S. (Physics), 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991–99; 2003–05; Senior Faculty Associate, 2005–.

Josette Bellan, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering
B.S., Lycee Jules Ferry, 1964; M.S., University of Sciences (Paris), 1969; M.S., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1974. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Lecturer in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1992–93; Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, 1995–2006; Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering, 2006–09.

Paul Murray Bellan, Ph.D., Professor of Applied Physics
B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1970; M.A., Princeton University, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–89; Professor, 1990–.

Serge Belongie, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering
B.S., Caltech, 1995; M.S., University of California, 1997; Ph.D., 2000. Associate Professor, University of California (San Diego), 1996–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008.

Shelley M. Bennett, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*

B.A., University of California (Riverside), 1969; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Caltech, 1986–2008.

Andrew Benson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Theoretical Cosmology*

M.Phys., University of Leicester, 1997; Ph.D., University of Durham, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

John Edward Bercaw, Ph.D., *Centennial Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., North Carolina State University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1971. Arthur Amos Noyes Research Fellow, Caltech, 1972–74; Assistant Professor, 1974–77; Associate Professor, 1977–79; Professor, 1979–93; Shell Distinguished Professor, 1985–90; Centennial Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1999–2002.

Kaushik Bhattacharya, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering*

B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1986; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1991. Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1993–97; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–03; Professor of Mechanics and Materials Science, 2003–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Ronald L. Biegel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*

B.A., Northern Illinois University, 1975; J.D., Loyola University (Chicago), 1985; M.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1985; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1989. Assistant Research Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Kathryn Bikle, M.A., *Lecturer in Chemistry; Lecturer in Geology*

B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1981; M.A., University of California, 1984. Lecturer in Chemistry, Caltech, 2000–08; Lecturer in Geology, 2000–08.

Igor Bilenko, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1991. Associate Professor, 1999–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Delores M. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Chamber Music; Coordinator of the Performing and Visual Arts Faculty and Program*

B.M., Drake University, 1970; M.M., University of Southern California, 1972. Lecturer, Caltech, 1999–2007. Coordinator, 2007–10.

Richard J. Bing, M.D., M.D.h.c., D.h.c., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

M.D., University of Munich, 1934; M.D., University of Bern, 1935; M.D.h.c., University of Düsseldorf; D.h.c., University of Bologna. Professor of Medicine, University of Southern California, 1969–; Director, Cardiology and Intramural Medicine, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1969–. Research Associate in Engineering Science, Caltech, 1970–72; Visiting Associate in Biomedical Engineering, 1972–78; Visiting Associate in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–83; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1984–2007.

William W. Bing, M.M., *Lecturer in Concert Band and Jazz Band*

B.M., University of Michigan, 1965; M.M., University of Southern California, 1971. Caltech, 2000–.

Pamela Bjorkman, Ph.D., *Max Delbrück Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*

B.A., University of Oregon, 1978; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Delbrück Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1989–95; Associate Investigator, 1995–98; Investigator, 1998–2000; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2000–05. Executive Officer for Biology, 2000–06.

Eric D. Black, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*

B.S., University of Tennessee, 1991; M.S., University of Colorado, 1994; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2000–08.

Andrew W. Blain, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astronomy*

B.S., University of Cambridge, 1990; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Caltech, 2001–.

Geoffrey A. Blake, Ph.D., *Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry; Master of Student Houses*

B.S., Duke University, 1981; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Assistant Professor of Cosmochemistry, 1987–93; Associate Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences, 1993–97; Professor, 1997–99; Professor of Cosmochemistry and Planetary Sciences and Professor of Chemistry, 1999–. Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 2000–06. Master of Student Houses, 2009–.

Roger David Blandford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

B.A., University of Cambridge (Magdalene College), 1970; Ph.D., 1974. Director, Kavli Institute, Stanford University, 2004–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–89; Tolman Professor, 1989–2004; Visiting Associate, 2004–08. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1992–95.

Douglas Carl-Johan Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Sydney, 1992; B.E., 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Director, Radio Astronomy Laboratory, University of California, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–08.

James J. Bock, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Duke University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1990. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 1994–2008.

Marc W. Bockrath, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1993; Ph.D., University of California, 1999. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2002; Assistant Professor, 2002–.

Felix Hans Boehm, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Federal Institute of Technology (Zurich), 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–58; Assistant Professor, 1958–59; Associate Professor, 1959–61; Professor, 1961–85; Valentine Professor, 1985–95; Valentine Professor Emeritus, 1995–.

Hamid Bolouri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Brunel University, 1984; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Guest Faculty, Institute for Systems Biology, 2006–. Caltech, 1996–2009.

John Richard Bond, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1979. Professor, University of Toronto, 2000–. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2002; Visiting Associate, 2008.

Kim Christian Border, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Caltech, 1974; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–83; Associate Professor, 1983–95; Professor, 1995–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1995–99.

Simona Bordoni, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Laurea Dipl., University of Rome Tor Vergata, 1996; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Moore Postdoctoral Fellow, Caltech, 2007; Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Alexei Borodin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1997; M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Peter L. Bossaerts, Ph.D., *William D. Hacker Professor of Economics and Management and Professor of Finance*
Doctorandus, Universitaire Faculteiten Sint Ignatius (Belgium), 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1986. Assistant Professor of Finance, Caltech, 1990–94; Associate Professor, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–; Hacker Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2002–05; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Robert C. Bowman Jr., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Miami University, 1967; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1991; 2001–08.

David A. Boyd, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
M.S., University of Alabama, 1990; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1997. Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, Caltech, 2001; Lecturer, 2007; 2008.

Charles Mathias Bradford, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2001. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2004–08.

John F. Brady, Ph.D., *Chevron Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1975; M.S., Stanford University, 1977; Ph.D., 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1985–89; Professor, 1990–99; Chevron Professor, 1999–; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1993–99.

Vladimir B. Braginsky, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., Moscow University, 1954; Ph.D., 1959. Professor, Moscow State University, 1986–. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1990–91; Visiting Associate, 1994–2010.

Fred J. Brechtel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1987; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., Colorado State University, 1998. Research Scientist, Brechtel Manufacturing, Inc., 2002–. Caltech, 2002–09.

James B. Breckinridge, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.Sc., Case Institute of Technology, 1961; M.Sc., University of Arizona, 1970; Ph.D., 1976. Lecturer in Applied Physics, Caltech,

1982; 1984–1991; 1993–96; 1998; Lecturer in Aeronautics, 2008.

Louis Breger, Ph.D., *Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, Emeritus*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; M.A., Ohio State University, 1959; Ph.D., 1961. Visiting Associate Professor of Psychology, Caltech, 1970–71; Associate Professor, 1971–80; Associate Professor of Psychology and the Humanities, 1980–83; Professor of Psychoanalytic Studies, 1983–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Christopher E. Brennen, D.Phil., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1963; M.A., D.Phil., 1966. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1969–72; Senior Research Fellow, 1972–75; Research Associate, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–82; Professor, 1982–2005; Hayman Professor, 2005–. Master of Student Houses, 1983–87; Dean of Students, 1988–92; Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 1993–97; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1997–2002.

John Brewer, Ph.D., *Eli and Edye Broad Professor of Humanities and Social Sciences and Professor of History and Literature*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1968; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1973. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2001; Professor, 2002–; Broad Professor, 2003–.

William Bruce Bridges, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1962. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1974–75; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1977–83; Braun Professor, 1983–2002; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1978–81.

Roy J. Britten, Ph.D., *Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Virginia, 1940; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1951. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1971–73; Senior Research Associate, 1973–81; Distinguished Carnegie Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Carnegie Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1999–.

Charles Jacob Brokaw, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1960; Assistant Professor, 1961–63; Associate Professor, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1976–80; 1985–89; Associate Chairman of the Division of Biology, 1980–85.

Marianne Bronner-Fraser, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1975; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor, Caltech, 1996–2000; Ruddock Professor, 2000–.

Norman Herrick Brooks, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1949; M.S., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1954. Instructor in Civil Engineering, 1953–54; Assistant Professor, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–70; Professor of Environmental Science and Civil Engineering, 1970–76; Irvine Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1976–77; Irvine Professor of Environmental and Civil Engineering, 1977–95; Irvine Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1972–74; Director, Environmental Quality Laboratory, 1974–93; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1985–93.

Harold Brown, Ph.D., D.Eng.h.c., LL.D.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus*
A.B., Columbia College, 1945; A.M., Columbia University, 1946; Ph.D., 1949; D.Eng.h.c., Stevens Institute; LL.D.h.c., Long Island University; Gettysburg College; Occidental College; University of California; Sc.D.h.c., University of Rochester; Brown University; University of South Carolina; Franklin and Marshall College; Chung-Ang University (Seoul); D.h.c., RAND Graduate School. President, Caltech, 1969–77; President Emeritus, 1992–.

Michael E. Brown, Ph.D., *Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor and Professor of Planetary Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1987; M.A., University of California, 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1997–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–04; Professor, 2005–08; Rosenberg Professor, 2008–.

Warren C. Brown, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History*
B.S., Tufts University, 1985; M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Lee F. Browne, M.S., *Lecturer in Education, Emeritus*
B.S., West Virginia State College, 1944; M.S., New York University, 1950. Director of Secondary School Relations, Caltech, 1969–77; Director of Secondary School Relations and Special Student Programs, 1977–90; Lecturer, 1971–90; Lecturer Emeritus, 1990–.

Jehoshua Bruck, Ph.D., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Computation and Neural Systems and Electrical Engineering*
B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1982; M.Sc., 1985; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–98; Professor, 1998–2001; Moore Professor, 2001–. Director, Information Science and Technology, 2003–05.

Todd A. Brun, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1994. Professor, University of Southern California, 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–09.

Oscar P. Bruno, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1982; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences), 1989. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Professor, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1998–2000.

Jed Z. Buchwald, Ph.D., *Doris and Henry Dreyfus Professor of History*
B.A., Princeton University, 1971; M.A., Harvard University, 1973; Ph.D., 1974. Caltech, 2001–.

Alessandra Buonanno, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Pisa, 1996. Associate Professor, University of Maryland, 2005–. Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–10.

Joel W. Burdick, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering*
B.S., Duke University, 1981; M.S., Stanford University, 1982; Ph.D., 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2000–02; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2002–. Executive Officer for Bioengineering, 2006–07.

Donald Stacy Burnett, Ph.D., *Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1963–65; Assistant Professor of Nuclear Geochemistry, 1965–68; Associate Professor, 1968–75; Professor, 1975–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Academic Officer, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1979–87.

Robert R. Caldwell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Washington University (St. Louis), 1987; M.Sc., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1989; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1992. Associate Professor, Dartmouth College, 2005–. Caltech, 2003–04; 2007; 2008.

Danny Calegari, Ph.D., *Richard Merkin Distinguished Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., University of Melbourne, 1994; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–03; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2007; Merkin Distinguished Professor, 2007–.

Colin F. Camerer, Ph.D., *Robert Kirby Professor of Behavioral Economics*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1976; M.B.A., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1981. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993; Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics, 1994–2008; Kirby Professor of Behavioral Finance and Economics, 2008; Kirby Professor, 2008–.

Robert Andrew Cameron, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.A., San Jose State College, 1968; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1975. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–85; Senior Research Fellow, 1985–89; Senior Research Associate, 1989–.

Judith Lynn Campbell, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Biology*
B.A., Wellesley College, 1965; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1977–83; Associate Professor, 1983–85; Associate Professor of Chemistry and Biology, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–.

Emmanuel J. D. Candes, Ph.D., *Ronald and Maxine Linde Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Dipl., École Polytechnique, 1993; D.E.A., University of Paris IV and University of Paris IX, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–03; Associate Professor, 2003–05; Professor, 2005–06; Linde Professor, 2006–.

Maria Jose Cantero, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.Sc., University of Zaragoza, 1979; Ph.D., 1997. Professor, 2004–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009.

Carol Carmichael, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1985; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

John M. Carpenter, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Astronomy; Deputy Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1988; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1994. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–. Deputy Director, 2006–.

Sean M. Carroll, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.S., Villanova University, 1988; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1993. Caltech, 2006–08.

Aaron Keith Chamberlain, Ph.D.,
Lecturer in Chemistry
B.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1992; Ph.D., University of California, 1997. Caltech, 2009.

Christopher P. Chambers, Ph.D.,
Associate Professor of Economics
B.S., University of Maryland, 1998; M.A., University of Rochester, 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Jean-Lou Chameau, Ph.D., *President; Professor of Civil Engineering, Environmental Science and Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering*
(See page 571)

David C. Chan, M.D., Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1988; M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1996; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–; Bren Scholar, 2000–06.

Sunney Ignatius Chan, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Biophysical Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., University of California, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1963–64; Associate Professor, 1964–68; Professor, 1968–76; Professor of Chemical Physics and Biophysical Chemistry, 1976–92; Hoag Professor, 1992–2001; Hoag Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1977–78; Executive Officer, 1978–80; 1989–94; Master of Student Houses, 1980–83.

K. Mani Chandy, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor and Professor of Computer Science*
B.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, 1965; M.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1966; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1969. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1988; Visiting Professor, 1988–89; Professor, 1989–; Ramo Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1997–2000.

Goutam Chattopadhyay, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Senior Member of the Engineering Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Jui-Lin Chen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1986;

M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Pin Chen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of California, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–09.

Tiromg Chen, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
M.S., Wuhan University (China), 1962. Senior Scientist, Archcom Technology Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 1980–82; 1985–2008.

Yanbei Chen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., Peking University, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Visiting Associate, 2005–07; Assistant Professor, 2007–.

Jaehyoung Cho, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Korea University, 1998; M.S., Pohang University of Science and Technology, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2007–09.

Anne Chomyn, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Drexel University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–87; Senior Research Associate, 1989–2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007–; Lecturer, 2007.

Jacob S. Christiansen, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., University of Copenhagen, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2005–08.

Robert Frederick Christy, Ph.D., *Institute Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of British Columbia, 1935; Ph.D., University of California, 1941. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1946–50; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1950–83; Institute Professor, 1983–85; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1986–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1968–70; Vice President and Provost, 1970–80; Acting President, 1977–78.

Ara Chutjian, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Brown University, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1990–. Caltech, 1998–2008.

Francis H. Clauser, Ph.D., *Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1934; M.S., 1935; Ph.D., 1937. Clark Blanchard Millikan Professor of Engineering, 1969–80; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1980–. Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1969–74.

Robert Webster Clayton, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics; Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1973; M.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1976; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1981. Assistant Professor of Exploration Geophysics, Caltech, 1981–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor of Geophysics, 1989–. Executive Officer for Geophysics, 1987–94; Acting Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1989; 2008–09; Deputy Director, 1989–90; Academic Officer, 2008–.

Kieran A. Cleary, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Astronomy*
M.Sc., University College Dublin, 1993; Ph.D., University of Manchester, 2003. Caltech, 2007–10.

Simon L. Clegg, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.S., University of East Anglia (United Kingdom), 1982; Ph.D., 1987. Reader, 1993–. Caltech, 2002; 2004–08.

William M. Clemons Jr., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biochemistry*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1995; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2000. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 2005–07; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, 2007–.

Donald S. Cohen, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1956; M.S., Cornell University, 1959; Ph.D., New York University (Courant Institute), 1962. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Caltech, 1965–67; Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–98; Powell Professor, 1998–2003; Powell Professor Emeritus, 2003–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1988–93; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990.

Judith G. Cohen, Ph.D., *Kate Van Nuyes Page Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Radcliffe College, 1967; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; B.S., University of Arizona, 1978. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–88; Professor, 1988–2005; Page Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1995–96.

Marshall Harris Cohen, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
B.E.E., Ohio State University, 1948; M.S., 1949; Ph.D., 1952. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1968–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1981–85.

Donald Earl Coles, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1947; M.S., Caltech, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Research Fellow, 1953–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–56; Assistant Professor, 1956–59; Associate Professor, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Andres Collazo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Scientist II, Section Chief, House Ear Institute, 2000–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1991–94; Senior Research Fellow, 1994–96; Visiting Associate, 2005–08.

Curtis L. Collins, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1990; M.S., University of California (Irvine), 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2002–03; Lecturer, 2003–08.

Michael Collins, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S.P., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1981; Ph.D., 1982. Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Timothy E. Colonius, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; M.S., Stanford University, 1988; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Agustin J. Colussi, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
Lic., University of Buenos Aires, 1968; Ph.D., 1972. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Senior Research Fellow, 1998–2004; Senior Research Associate, 2004–08.

R. Dale Conner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1989; M.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, California State University (Northridge), 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–02; 2006–09; Lecturer, 2002–04; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–06.

Matthew Makonnen Cook, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2005. Assistant Professor, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Asantha Cooray, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., 1997; M.S., University of Chicago, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2005–. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2001–05; Visiting Associate, 2005–08.

Bradford Cornell, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Finance*

A.B., Stanford University, 1970; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1975. Professor, Anderson School of Management, University of California (Los Angeles); Director, Bank of America Research Center, University of California (Los Angeles), 1987–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1984; Visiting Professor, 2006–07; 2008.

Noel Robert Corngold, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Emeritus*

A.B., Columbia College, 1949; A.M., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1954. Professor of Applied Science, Caltech, 1966–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Eugene Woodville Cowan, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*

B.S., University of Missouri, 1941; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., Caltech, 1948. Research Fellow, 1948–50; Assistant Professor, 1950–54; Associate Professor, 1954–61; Professor, 1961–86; Professor Emeritus, 1986–.

Fiona Cowie, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., University of Sydney, 1987; M.A., Princeton University, 1991; Ph.D., 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1998–.

Brendan Patrick Crill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Senior Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2008–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–09.

Bruno Crosignani, Lib.Doc., *Visiting Professor of Applied Physics*

Laurea, University of Rome, 1962; Lib.Doc., 1971. Professor, University of Aquila, 1987–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–71; Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering, 1976–78; 1980; 1982–84; Visiting Associate in Applied Physics, 1985–87; 1988–2004; Visiting Professor, 2001–08.

Michael Clifford Cross, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics*

B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; Ph.D., 1975. Caltech, 1984–.

Fred E. C. Culick, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*

S.B., S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Research Fellow in Jet Propulsion, Caltech, 1961–63; Assistant Professor, 1963–66; Associate Professor, 1966–71; Professor, 1971–78; Professor of Applied Physics and Jet Propulsion, 1978–88; Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Jet Propulsion, 1988–97; Hayman Professor, 1997–2004; Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1997–2004; Hayman Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2004–.

Curt J. Cutler, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Physics*

B.S., Yale University, 1983; Ph.D., 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2006; Senior Faculty Associate, 2006–.

Jaksa Cvitanic, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematical Finance*

B.A., University of Zagreb (Croatia), 1985; M.S., 1988; M.Phil., Columbia University, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Caltech, 2005–.

John O. Dabiri, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering*

B.S., Princeton University, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, 2005–2009; Associate Professor, 2009–.

Christine M. Daley, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Writing*

B.A., Boston College, 1991; M.A., Loyola Marymount University, 1997; Ph.D., City University of New York Graduate School, 2006. Caltech, 2007–09.

Shtefan L. Danilishin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics*

Ph.D., Moscow State University, 2004. Associate Professor, Research Fellow, 2006–. Caltech, 2008.

Chiara Daraio, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics*

B.S., M.S., University of Ancona (Italy), 2001; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Nicolas Dauphas, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*

B.Sc., Institute National Polytechnique de Lorraine (France), 1998; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2009.

John M. D'Auria, M.A., *Coach*

A.A., Pasadena City College, 1972; B.A., California State University, 1974; M.A., Azusa Pacific University, 1988. Caltech, 1989–.

Eric Harris Davidson, Ph.D., *Norman Chandler Professor of Cell Biology*
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1958; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1963. Visiting Assistant Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1970; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–81; Chandler Professor, 1982–.

Gregory L. Davis, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Akron, 1982; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Rice University, 1998. Caltech, 2006–08.

Lance Edwin Davis, Ph.D., *Mary Stillman Harkness Professor of Social Science, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1950; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1956. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1968–80; Harkness Professor, 1980–2005; Harkness Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1982–85.

Mark E. Davis, Ph.D., *Warren and Katharine Schlinger Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, Caltech, 1991–93; Schlinger Professor, 1993–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1999–2004.

Michael William Day, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1988; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Lecturer, 1995–2000; 2002–07; 2008–09.

Peter K. Day, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Senior Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Lecturer, Caltech, 1993; Research Fellow, 1993–04; Visiting Associate, 2005–09.

Charles de Bedts, Ph.D., *Lecturer in French*
A.A., Pasadena City College, 1980; B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994. Caltech, 1996–99; 2001–10.

Luigi De Nardo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
M.S., Politecnico di Milano, 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Assistant Professor, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Richard Albert Dean, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1945; A.B., Denison University, 1947; M.S., Ohio State University, 1948; Ph.D., 1953. Harry Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59;

Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–86; Professor Emeritus, 1987–.

Marios Demetri Demetriou, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Materials Science*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1995; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2007–09.

Tracy K. Dennison, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Social Science History*
B.A., Bucknell University, 1992; M.Phil., University of Oxford, 1999; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 2004. Caltech, Assistant Professor of History, 2006–2009; Associate Professor of Social Science History, 2009–.

Peter B. Dervan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Bren Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Boston College, 1967; Ph.D., Yale University, 1972; D.Sc.h.c., Boston College. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–79; Associate Professor, 1979–82; Professor, 1982–88; Bren Professor, 1988–. Chair, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1994–99.

Mathieu Desbrun, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science*
M.Eng., National Engineering School of Computer Science and Applied Mathematics (Grenoble), 1994; M.S., University of Grenoble, 1994; Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–04; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Stanley Deser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Ansell Professor, Brandeis University, 1980–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Raymond Deshaies, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Molecular Biology*
B.S., Cornell University, 1983; Ph.D., University of California, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–1999; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–; Executive Officer, 2006–.

Michael H. Dickinson, Ph.D., *Esther M. and Abe M. Zarem Professor of Bioengineering*
Sc.B., Brown University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–03; Zarem Professor, 2003–.

William B. Dickson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Bioengineering*
B.A., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1992; Ph.D., University of Glasgow, 1999. Caltech, 2007–.

Paul Emmanuel Dimotakis, Ph.D., *John K. Northrop Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Applied Physics; Chief Technologist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1973. Research Fellow, 1973–74; Research Fellow and Lecturer, 1974–75; Assistant Professor, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–85; Professor, 1986–; Northrop Professor, 1995–. Chief Technologist, 2006–.

S. George Djorgovski, Ph.D., *Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., University of Belgrade, 1979; M.A., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–.

Clinton Dean Dodd, B.A., *Coach*
B.A., Humboldt State University, 1978. Caltech, 1980–.

Dennis A. Dougherty, Ph.D., *George Grant Hoag Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., Bucknell University, 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1978. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Hoag Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 1994–99.

Kimberly Douglas, M.S., *University Librarian*
M.A., Freie Universität (Germany), 1976; M.S., Long Island University, 1977. Caltech, 2003–.

C. Darren Dowell, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., Rice University, 1991; M.S., University of Chicago, 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–09; Lecturer, 2007.

John C. Doyle, Ph.D., *John G. Braun Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering*
B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977; Ph.D., University of California, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1985; Visiting Associate Professor, 1986; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 1986–87; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1987–91; Professor, 1991–2001; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, Electrical Engineering, and Bioengineering, 2002–04; Braun Professor, 2004–08, 2009–; Braun Professor Emeritus, 2008–2009.

Aaron Drake, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., San Jose State University, 1993; M.S., Stanford University, 1994; Ph.D.,

Washington State University, 1998. Manager, Flight Analysis, Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems, 2001–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Ronald William Prest Drever, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., Glasgow University, 1953; Ph.D., 1958. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1977; Professor, 1979–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

Maurice Duits, M.Sc., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.Sc., Eindhoven University of Technology, 2004; Caltech, 2008–.

Robert V. Duncan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1988. Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Physics, University of New Mexico, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–2004; 2005–09; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004–05.

William G. Dunphy, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1980; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–98; Associate Investigator, 1998–2004.

Federico Echenique, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*
M.A., University of the Republic (Uruguay), 1995; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Instructor, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor, 2004; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Matthew Eddy, Ph.D., *Mellon Visiting Assistant Professor of History*
B.A., Samford University, 1995; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1998; M.A., Durham University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Lecturer, Durham University, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Michelle Effros, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Stanford University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1994–2000; Associate Professor, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Gerald Eigen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Dipl., University of Freiburg (Germany), 1980; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1985. Professor, University of Bergen (Norway), 1995–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1984–87; Senior Research Fellow, 1987–94; Lecturer, 1991; 1993; Visiting Associate, 1994–2008.

John M. Eiler, Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology and Professor of Geochemistry*
B.S., University of Iowa, 1989; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Research Fellow in Geochemistry, Caltech, 1994–97; Senior Research Fellow, 1997–98; Assistant Professor, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–; Sharp Professor, 2008–.

James P. Eisenstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Rosbek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1996–2004; Roshek Professor, 2004–05; Roshek Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 2005–.

Tamer Magdy El Sayed, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., California Polytechnic University (Pomona), 2002; M.S., Caltech, 2004; Ph.D., 2007. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009.

Charles Elachi, Ph.D., *Vice President, Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science*
B.Sc., University of Grenoble, 1968; Dipl.Ing., National Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1968; M.S., Caltech, 1969; Ph.D., 1971; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–73; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, 1982–88; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 1988–2001; Professor, 2002–. Vice President and Director, 2001–.

James Bradley Elder, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.D., Columbia University, 2002. Neurological Surgery Internship, University of Southern California, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Matthew P. Elgart, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Guitar*
B.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1983; M.F.A., 1985; D.M.A., Claremont Graduate School, 1996. Caltech, 2007–09.

Heinz E. Ellersieck, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of History, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1942; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1955. Instructor, Caltech, 1950–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–60; Associate Professor, 1960–88; Associate Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Richard S. Ellis, D.Phil., D.Sc.h.c., *Steele Family Professor of Astronomy*
B.Sc., University College London, 1971;

D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1974; D.Sc.h.c., University of Durham. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1999–2002; Steele Professor, 2002–. Deputy Director, Palomar Observatory, 1999–2000; Director, 2000–02; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories, 2002–05.

Michael Elowitz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology and Applied Physics; Bren Scholar*
B.A., University of California, 1992; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2003–2009; Bren Scholar, 2003–09; Associate Professor, 2009–.

Azita Emami-Neyestanak, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1996; M.S., Stanford University, 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007–.

Stuart Alan Ende, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Literature*
A.B., Cornell University, 1965; M.A., New York University, 1966; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1970. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–90; Faculty Associate, 1990–.

Hermann Engelhardt, Dr.rer.Nat., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics, Emeritus*
Dipl., Technical University of Munich, 1960; Dr.rer.Nat., 1974. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1976–79; Visiting Associate, 1981; Senior Research Associate, 1988–2002; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2002–.

Jean E. Ensminger, Ph.D., *Edie and Lew Wasserman Professor of Anthropology*
B.A., Cornell University, 1974; M.A., Northwestern University, 1976; Ph.D., 1984. Professor, Caltech, 2000–07; Wasserman Professor, 2007–. Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2002–06.

Jonathan Erez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*
B.A., Hebrew University, 1970; M.Sc., 1972; Ph.D., Woods Hole Ocean Institute, 1978. Professor, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1997–. Caltech, 2008.

Susan Ernst, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1968; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1975. Professor, Tufts University, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1975–79; Visiting Associate, 2007–09.

Mary Esteve, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate Professor of English*
B.S., Willamette University, 1981; M.A.,

University of Washington, 1990; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Concordia University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Jeffrey D. Evanseck, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S. (Chemistry), Purdue University, 1986; B.S. (Computer Science), 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1990. Professor, Chair, Duquesne University, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Thomas Eugene Everhart, Ph.D., D.L.h.c., D.h.c., *President Emeritus; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1953; M.Sc., University of California (Los Angeles), 1955; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1958; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University; Pepperdine University; D.h.c., Colorado School of Mines. Professor, Caltech, 1987–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. President, 1987–97; President Emeritus, 1997–.

Yeshaiahu Fainman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., M.Sc., Lvov Polytech Institute (USSR), 1970; M.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1979; Ph.D., 1983. Professor, University of California (San Diego), 1995–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Kenneth A. Farley, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor of Geochemistry; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences*
B.S., Yale University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–96; Associate Professor, 1996–98; Professor, 1998–2003; Keck Foundation Professor, 2003–. Director, Tectonics Observatory, 2003–04. Chair, 2004–.

Mordechai Feingold, D.Phil., *Professor of History*
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1980. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994; Professor, 2002–.

Antony R. H. Fender, B.S., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. Caltech, 1996–2008.

Bradley Ward Filippone, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1977; M.S., University of Chicago, 1979; Ph.D., 1982. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1983–84; Assistant Professor, 1984–90; Associate Professor, 1990–95; Professor, 1995–.

Vladimir Filkov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., La Roche College, 1997; M.S., Stony Brook University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003.

Assistant Professor, University of California (Davis), 2002–. Caltech, 2009.

Caleb Finch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., Yale University, 1961; Ph.D., 1969. Professor, University of Southern California, 1989–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Igor Fineman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1990; M.D., 1994. Neurosurgery Residency, 1995–. Caltech, 2000–09.

Wolfgang Fink, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Tübingen, 1997. Senior Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2001–09.

Woodward Fischer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., Colorado College, 2000; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2007. Caltech, 2009–.

Matthew Fisher, Ph.D., *Earle C. Anthony Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., Cornell University, 1981; Ph.D., University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, 1986. Caltech, 2009–.

Matthias Flach, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
Dipl., Johann-Wolfgang von Goethe University (Frankfurt), 1986; Ph.D., St. John's College, 1991. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–. Executive Officer, 2006–2009.

Richard Charles Flagan, Ph.D., *Irma and Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering; Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan, 1969; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Ph.D., 1973. Assistant Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1975–81; Associate Professor, 1981–84; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 1984–85; Professor, 1986–90; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1990–2000; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering, 2000–03; McCollum Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; McCollum–Corcoran Professor of Chemical Engineering and Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2004–. Acting Executive Officer, 1996; Executive Officer, 1997; 2004–.

Stephen J. Forman, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., St. John's College, 1970; M.D.,

University of Southern California, 1974. Staff Physician and Chairman of the Board of Directors, City of Hope, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Joel N. Franklin, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., 1953. Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1957–65; Professor of Applied Science, 1965–69; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Iain D. C. Fraser, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., Heriot-Watt University, 1990; Ph.D., University of London, 1995. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–08.

Scott E. Fraser, Ph.D., *Anna L. Rosen Professor of Biology and Professor of Bioengineering*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1976; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1991; Rosen Professor, 1991–; Professor of Bioengineering, 2005–. Director, Magnetic Resonance Imaging Center, 2002–08.

Fernando Fraternali, M.S., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., University of Salerno (Italy), 1986; M.S., 1986. Associate Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Steven Clark Frautschi, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1954; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1958. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–2006; Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1988–97; Master of Student Houses, 1997–2002.

Winrich Freiwald, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
Diplom, Tübingen University, 1993; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Rockefeller University, 2009–. Caltech, 2009.

Elmar Matthias Fuchs, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
Ph.D., Freunde de TU-München, 1993. Professor, University of Konstanz, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Francis Brock Fuller, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1952–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–66; Professor, 1966–94; Professor Emeritus, 1994–.

Brent Thomas Fultz, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics*
B.Sc., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1975; M.Sc., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1985–90; Associate Professor, 1990–97; Professor, 1997–2003; Professor of Materials Science and Applied Physics, 2003–.

Todd C. Gaier, Ph.D., *Senior Faculty Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1993. Principal Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Avishay Gal-Yam, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, 2003. Senior Scientist, Weizmann Institute of Science, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–.

Mandy Gamble, M.A., *Coach*
B.A., California State University, 1995; M.A., 1997. Caltech, 2002–.

Daniel A. Garcia, M.A., *Lecturer in Spanish*
Lic., National University of Colombia, 1988; M.A., University of Southern California, 1991. Caltech, 1996–97; 1997–.

Jorge Garcia-Ojalvo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.Sc., University of Barcelona, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, Technical University of Catalonia, 2003–. Caltech, 2006–10.

Robin Gasser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Ph.D., University of Melbourne, 1989; D.V.Sc., 2000; Dip E.V.P., European Veterinary Parasitology College, 2004. Professor, University of Melbourne, 2005–. Caltech, 2009.

George Rousetos Gavalas, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Technical University of Athens, 1958; M.S., University of Minnesota, 1962; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–75; Professor, 1975–2002; Professor Emeritus, 2002–.

John B. Geasland, B.S.F.S., *Lecturer in English as a Second Language*
B.S.F.S., Georgetown University, 1966. Caltech, 2001–09.

Murray Gell-Mann, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus
B.S., Yale University, 1948; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Sc.D.h.c., Columbia University;

University of Cambridge; University of Chicago; University of Illinois; University of Utah; Wesleyan University; Yale University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Turin (Italy). Associate Professor, Caltech, 1955–56; Professor, 1956–67; Millikan Professor, 1967–93; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Glen Arthur George, M.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S. (Engineering and Applied Science), Caltech, 1981; B.S. (Electrical Engineering), 1982; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1984. Lecturer in Applied Science, Caltech, 1986–91; Lecturer in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1992–2010.

Merrill Joan Gerber, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., University of Florida, 1959; M.A., Brandeis University, 1980. Caltech, 1989–2010.

Alireza Ghaffari, B.S., *Lecturer in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986. Caltech, 2005–09.

Morteza Gharib, Ph.D., *Hans W. Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Bioinspired Engineering*
B.S., Teheran University, 1976; M.S., Syracuse University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1983. Professor of Aeronautics, 1992–2001; Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2001–02; Liepmann Professor of Aeronautics and Bioengineering, 2002–06; Professor of Bioengineering, 2006–09; Professor of Bioinspired Engineering, 2009–; Liepmann Professor, 2006–.

Amin Gholampour, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Sharif University of Technology (Iran), 2002; Ph.D., University of British Columbia, 2007. Caltech, 2008–10.

Konstantinos P. Giapis, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering*
Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1984; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1989. Lacey Instructor, Caltech, 1992–93; Assistant Professor, 1993–98; Associate Professor, 1999–.

Kevin Michael Gilmartin, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; M.A., University of Chicago, 1986; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–07; Professor, 2007–.

Dehn Gilmore, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Harvard University, 2002; M.Phil., Cambridge University, 2003; M.Phil., Columbia University, 2005; Ph.D., Columbia University, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Jacqueline G. Gish, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1976; M.B.A., University of Southern California, 2003. Director, Directed Energy Technology, Northrop Grumman Space Technology, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–10.

Philip L. Gleckman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1988. Chief Scientist, eSolar, 2008–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2009–10.

M. Michael Glovsky, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Tufts University, 1957; M.D., Tufts Medical School, 1962. Head, Asthma and Allergy Center, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1989–. Caltech, 1999–2009.

William Andrew Goddard III, Ph.D., *Charles and Mary Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Noyes Research Fellow in Chemistry, 1964–66; Noyes Research Instructor, 1966–67; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–74; Professor, 1974–78; Professor of Chemistry and Applied Physics, 1978–84; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, 1984–2001; Ferkel Professor of Chemistry, Materials Science, and Applied Physics, 2001–.

Jacob K. Goeree, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.S., Utrecht University (Netherlands), 1989; Ph.D. (Theoretical Physics), 1993; B.A., University of Amsterdam, 1994; Ph.D. (Economics), 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999; Visiting Professor, 2003; Professor, 2004–.

Shana Goffredi, Ph.D., *Visitor in Geobiology*
B.S., University of San Diego, 1993; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1998. Caltech, 2004–09.

Marvin Leonard Goldberger, Ph.D., **Sc.D.h.c.**, **D.H.L.h.c.**, **LL.D.h.c.**, *President Emeritus*
B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1943; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1948; Sc.D.h.c., Carnegie Mellon University; University of Notre Dame; D.H.L.h.c.,

Hebrew Union College; University of Judaism; LL.D.h.c., Occidental College. President and Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1978–87; President Emeritus, 1991–.

Peter Martin Goldreich, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Cornell University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Associate Professor of Planetary Science and Astronomy, Caltech, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–81; DuBridge Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Physics, 1981–2002; DuBridge Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Acting Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989.

Paul F. Goldsmith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., 1975. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–08.

Sunil Golwala, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1993; M.A., University of California, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2003–.

Frank A. Gomez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*
B.S., California State University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991. Professor, California State University, 2002–. Caltech, 2003–09.

David Louis Goodstein, Ph.D., *Frank J. Gilloon Distinguished Teaching and Service Professor and Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1965. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–75; Associate Professor of Physics and Applied Physics, 1975–76; Professor, 1976–2009; Professor Emeritus, 2009–. Gilloon Professor, 1995–2009. Vice Provost, 1987–2007.

Judith R. Goodstein, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in History; University Archivist; Lecturer*
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1960; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1969. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1982–; Lecturer, 1989; 2001; 2002; 2007. Registrar, 1989–2003; Institute Archivist, 1968–95; University Archivist, 1995–.

David George Goodwin, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1979; M.S., Stanford University, 1980; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1988–93; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and

Applied Physics, 1993–2000; Professor, 2000–.

Krzysztof Marian Gorski, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.Sc., Nicolaus Copernicus University (Poland), 1975; Ph.D., Warsaw University, 1987. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2003–. Caltech, 2003–10.

Thomas D. Gottschalk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., Michigan State University, 1973; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–84; Senior Research Fellow, 1984–85; Senior Research Associate, 1985–87; Lecturer, 1992–97; 2004–06; 2008; 2009.

Roy Walter Gould, Ph.D., *Simon Ramo Professor of Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Stanford University, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–60; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Physics, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–74; Professor of Applied Physics, 1974–80; Ramo Professor of Engineering, 1980–96; Ramo Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Applied Physics, 1973–79; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1979–85.

Thomas Graber, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
A.B., Harvard University, 1994; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 1998. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005–2008; Professor, 2008–.

Keith J. B. Grainge, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1996. Senior Research Associate, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Harry Barkus Gray, Ph.D., *D.Sc.h.c., Laurea h.c., Fil.Dr.h.c., D.L.h.c., Arnold O. Beckman Professor of Chemistry; Founding Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Western Kentucky College, 1957; Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1960; D.Sc.h.c., Northwestern University; University of Rochester; University of Chicago; Göteborg University; University of Pennsylvania; Bowling Green State University; University of Arizona; Laurea h.c., University of Florence; D.L.h.c., Illinois Wesleyan University. Visiting Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Caltech, 1965; Professor of Chemistry, 1966–81; William R. Kenan Professor, 1976–81; Beckman Professor, 1981–. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1978–84; Director, Beckman

Institute, 1986–2001; Founding Director, 2001–.

Julia R. Greer, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.S., Stanford University, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

David M. Grether, Ph.D., *Frank J. Gilloon Professor of Economics*
B.S., University of California, 1960; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1969. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1970–75; Professor, 1975–2009; Gilloon Professor, 2009–. Executive Officer for Social Sciences, 1978–82; Chairman, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1982–92; Interim Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 2006–07.

Fred J. Grieman, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
A.B., University of California (Irvine), 1974; M.A., University of California, 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Moss Professor, Pomona College, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Alex D. Groce, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S. (Computer Science), B.S. (Multidisciplinary Studies), North Carolina State University, 1999; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 2003. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Allen R. Gross, D.M.A., *Lecturer in Symphony Orchestra*
A.B., Queens College, 1965; M.A., University of California, 1967; D.M.A., Stanford University, 1978. Caltech, 1999–2009.

John P. Grotzinger, Ph.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Geology*
B.S., Hobart College, 1979; M.S., University of Montana, 1981; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1985. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2004; Jones Professor, 2005–.

Robert H. Grubbs, Ph.D., *Nobel Laureate, Victor and Elizabeth Atkins Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Florida, 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1968. Professor, Caltech, 1978–90; Atkins Professor, 1990–.

Sergei Gukov, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Mathematics*
B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1997; M.S., Princeton University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2005–07; Professor, 2007–.

Chin-Lin Guo, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Applied Physics*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1994; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Ming Guo, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1989; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1996. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 2002–. Caltech, 2005–10.

Michael C. Gurnis, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics; Director, Seismological Laboratory*
B.S., University of Arizona, 1982; Ph.D., Australian National University, 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1994–96; Professor, 1996–2005; Smits Professor, 2005–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1995–2003; Director, 2009–.

Herold Richard Gustafson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., University of Washington, 1961; Ph.D., 1968. Senior Research Scientist, University of Michigan, 1968–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1997–2009.

Inseob Hahn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.Sc., Seoul National University, 1984; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1993. Principal Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Sossina M. Haile, Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1986; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1992. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1996–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Materials Science and Chemical Engineering, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

Seyed-Ali Hajimiri, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Sharif University of Technology, 1994; M.S., Stanford University, 1996; Ph.D., 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1998–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–06; Professor, 2006–.

John Franklin Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering; Dean of Students*
B.S., West Virginia University, 1972; M.S., University of Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–83; Lecturer, 1981–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–89; Associate Professor, 1989–97; Professor, 1997–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics,

1998–2005; Dean, 2005–; Acting Vice President for Student Affairs, 2006–07.

Judith Hall, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*

A.B., Clark University, 1973; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1979. Caltech, 1999–2006; 2008; 2009.

Sang-Kyou Han, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., Korea University, 1988; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1999. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–08; Visiting Associate, 2008–.

Anders Christian Hansen, Ph.D., *Von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*

Siv.ing., Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 2002; M.A., University of California, 2005. Caltech, 2008–09.

David Garrison Harkrider, Ph.D.,

Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus
B.A., Rice University, 1953; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., Caltech, 1963. Associate Professor, 1970–79; Professor, 1979–95; Professor Emeritus, 1995–. Associate Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1977–79.

Cecily Jill Harrison, Ph.D., *Visiting*

Associate in Biology
B.Sc., University of St. Andrews (Scotland), 1996; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., Edinburgh University, 2002. Postdoctoral Researcher, University of Oxford, 2003–. Caltech, 2007; 2009.

Fiona A. Harrison, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics and Astronomy*

A.B., Dartmouth College, 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1993. Robert Millikan Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–95; Assistant Professor of Physics, 1996–99; Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, 1999–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–05; Professor, 2005–.

Babak Hassibi, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering*

B.S., University of Tehran, 1989; M.S., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2001–03; Associate Professor, 2003–08; Professor, 2008–; Executive Officer, 2008–.

Kristine Haugen, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of English*

B.A., University of Chicago, 1996; M.A., Princeton University, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2005–.

Egill Hauksson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Geophysics*

M.S., University of Trondheim (Norway), 1974; M.A., Columbia University, 1978; M.Phil., 1980; Ph.D., 1981. Research

Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Associate, 1992–.

Bruce A. Hay, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., Claremont McKenna College, 1982; Ph.D., University of California (San Francisco), 1989. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–08; Professor, 2008–.

James R. Heath, Ph.D., *Elizabeth W. Gilloon Professor and Professor of Chemistry*
B.Sc., Baylor University, 1984; M.A., Rice University, 1988; Ph.D., 1988. Caltech, 2003–.

Thomas Harrison Heaton, Ph.D.,

Professor of Engineering Seismology
B.S., Indiana University, 1972; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Visiting Associate in Geophysics, Caltech, 1980–91; Faculty Associate, 1991–95; Lecturer in Geophysics, 1993–94; Lecturer in Engineering Seismology, 1995; Professor, 1995–.

Jeremy Heidel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; Ph.D., Caltech, 2005. Chief Scientific Officer, Calando Pharmaceuticals, 2005–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–09.

Marcus G. B. Heisler, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*

B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1990; Ph.D., Monash University, 2000. Caltech, 2007–11.

Donald Vincent Helmberger, Ph.D.,

Smits Family Professor of Geological and Planetary Sciences
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1961; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1965; Ph.D., 1967. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1970–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–2000; Smits Family Professor, 2000–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1998–2003.

George Helou, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director of the Infrared Processing and Analysis Center*

B.S., American University of Beirut, 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1980. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 1998–. Executive Director, 1999–.

Janet G. Hering, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*

A.B., Cornell University, 1979; A.M., Harvard University, 1981; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–96; Associate Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering, 2002–08; Visiting Associate, 2009–10. Executive Officer for Keck Laboratories, 2002–08.

Matthew C. Heverly, M.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*

B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1999; M.S., Boston University, 2005. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

David J. Hill, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Aeronautics*

B.S., Reed College, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2007; 2008; Senior Research Fellow, 2007–10.

Michael G. Hill, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

B.A., Macalester College, 1987; Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1992. Assistant Professor, Occidental College, 1994–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–94; Visiting Associate, 1995–2010; Lecturer, 2008.

Lynne Anne Hillenbrand, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astronomy; Executive Officer for Astronomy*

A.B., Princeton University, 1989; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Christopher M. Hirata, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astrophysics*

B.S., Caltech, 2001; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2005. Caltech, 2007–.

Kayoko Hirata, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*

B.A., Kitakyushu University (Japan), 1966; M.A., University of Oregon, 1978; M.A., University of Arizona (Tucson), 1987; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 1990–.

Christopher Read Hitchcock, Ph.D., *Professor of Philosophy*

A.B., Princeton University, 1986; M.A. (Philosophy), M.A. (Mathematics), University of Pittsburgh, 1990; Ph.D., 1993. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1998–2002; Professor, 2002–.

David George Hitlin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*

B.A., Columbia University, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1979–85; Professor, 1986–.

Tracey C. Ho, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*

S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; M.Eng., 1999; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Philip Thomas Hoffman, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics and Professor of History*

A.B., Harvard College, 1969; M.A., University of California, 1971; Ph.D., Yale University, 1979. Lecturer in History, Caltech, 1980–81; Instructor, 1981–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–84; Associate

Professor of History and Social Science, 1984–95; Professor, 1995–2003; Richard and Barbara Rosenberg Professor of History and Social Science, 2003–08; Axline Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1995–2000.

Michael Robert Hoffmann, Ph.D., *James Irvine Professor of Environmental Science*

B.A., Northwestern University, 1968; Ph.D., Brown University, 1974. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1980–85; Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1986–90; Professor of Environmental Chemistry, 1990–96; Irvine Professor of Environmental Science, 1996–. Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1996–2002; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2002–08.

Susan Hojnacki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

M.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, 2000; Ph.D., 2005. Senior Member, Engineering and Space Directorate, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Gerard J. Holzmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Computer Science; Lecturer in Computer Science*

B.S., Delft University of Technology (Netherlands), 1973; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1979. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–06; 2008; 2009; Faculty Associate, 2007–10.

Narimon Honarpour, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1996; Ph.D., University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 2001; M.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2003. STAR Postdoctoral Fellow, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–10.

John J. Hopfield, Ph.D., *Roscoe G. Dickinson Professor of Chemistry and Biology, Emeritus*

A.B., Swarthmore College, 1954; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1958. Dickinson Professor, Caltech, 1980–97; Dickinson Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Hans G. Hornung, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*

B.S., University of Melbourne, 1960; M.S., 1962; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1965. Johnson Professor, Caltech, 1987–2005; Johnson Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1987–2004.

Yizhao Thomas Hou, Ph.D., *Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*

B.S., South China University of Technology, 1982; M.S., University of

California (Los Angeles), 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1993–98; Professor, 1998–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Powell Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–06.

James Morrow House, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering; Chief Administrator, Jacobs Institute for Molecular Engineering for Medicine*
B.S., University of Kansas, 1962; M.D., 1966. Staff Physician, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 1971–. Assistant Professor, University of California (Los Angeles), 1973–. Caltech, 2002–09; Chief Administrator, 2008–.

James B. Howard, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.A., DePauw University, 1964; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1968. Professor, University of Minnesota, 1982–. Caltech, 1996–2009.

Linda C. Hsieh-Wilson, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.S., Yale University, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–. Investigator, 2005–.

Rong-gui Hu, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.S., Anhui Normal University, 1995; Ph.D., Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry and Cell Biology, 2001. Caltech, 2007–09.

Alice Shih-hou Huang, Ph.D., M.A.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., *Senior Faculty Associate in Biology*
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1961; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1966. M.A.h.c., Harvard University; D.Sc.h.c., Wheaton College; Mt. Holyoke College; Medical College of Pennsylvania. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 1997–2007; Senior Faculty Associate, 2007–09.

Michael Hucka, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Utah, 1987; M.S., University of Michigan, 1991; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–.

Kenneth W. Hudnut, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*
A.B., Dartmouth College, 1983; M.A., Columbia University, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Geophysicist and Project Chief, U.S. Geological Survey, 1992–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Visiting Associate, 1997–2010.

Emlyn W. Hughes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1982; M.A.,

Columbia University, 1984; M.Phil., 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–2008; Visiting Associate, 2008–.

Melany L. Hunt, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Vice Provost*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1983; M.S., University of California, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Mechanical Engineering, 2002–07; Vice Provost, 2007–.

Matthew C. Hunter, Ph.D., *Weisman Postdoctoral Instructor in Art History*
B.A., Reed College, 1997; M.A., University of Chicago, 1999; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008–10.

Fazle Hussain, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Engineering and Applied Science*
B.S., University of Cambridge, 1992; M.A., 1996; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Chair, Imperial College, London, 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Sonjong Hwang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Sogang University (Korea), 1987; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1994. Caltech, 2001–09.

Matias Jose Iaryczower, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.A., University of Buenos Aires, 1997; M.A., University of San Andres (Buenos Aires), 1997; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2005–.

Jozsef Illy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
Ph.D., Szeged University and Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1982. Contributing Editor of Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Princeton University Press, 1991–. Senior Research Associate, Retired, Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Institute of Isotopes), 1993–. Caltech, 2000–09.

Andrew Perry Ingersoll, Ph.D., *Earle C. Anthony Professor of Planetary Science*
B.A., Amherst College, 1960; A.M., Harvard University, 1961; Ph.D., 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–2003; Anthony Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer for Planetary Science, 1987–94.

Adrian Ioana, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
B.S., University of Bucharest, 2003; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2007. Caltech, 2007–10.

Sandra S. Irani, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California, 1991. Chair,

Computer Science Department, University of California (Irvine), 2004–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Takeo Ito, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

B.S., Ehime University, 1998; M.S., Kyushu University, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Nagoya University, 2004–. Caltech, 2009–11.

Wilfred Dean Iwan, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1957; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, 1964–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1980–86.

Wendell P. Jack, Ed.D., *Director of Athletics and Physical Education*

B.A., California State University (Long Beach), 1979; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., Concordia University, 2004. Coach, Caltech, 1989–92; Director, 2005–.

Jennifer Mae Jackson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mineral Physics*

B.S., University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1999; M.S., University of Notre Dame, 2000; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2005. Caltech, Assistant Professor of Geophysics, 2007–2009; Assistant Professor of Mineral Physics, 2009–.

Paul Christian Jennings, Ph.D., *Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*

B.S., Colorado State University, 1958; M.S., Caltech, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Civil Engineering, 1965; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–72; Professor, 1972–77; Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1977–2002; 2004–07; Professor Emeritus, 2002–04; 2007–. Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, 1975–80; Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1985–89; Vice President and Provost, 1989–95; Acting Vice President for Business and Finance, 1995; 1998–99; Provost, 2004–07.

Grant J. Jensen, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*

B.S., Brigham Young University, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1999. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–. Investigator, 2008–.

Lee K. Johnson, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*

B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1982; M.S., Rice University, 1985; Ph.D., 1987. Senior Research Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2007–09.

John A. Johnson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Astronomy*

M.A., University of California, 2002; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2009–.

William Lewis Johnson, Ph.D., *Ruben F. and Donna Mettler Professor of Engineering and Applied Science*

B.A., Hamilton College, 1970; Ph.D., Caltech, 1975. Assistant Professor of Materials Science, 1977–80; Associate Professor, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–89; Mettler Professor, 1989–.

Alexander Raymond Jones, Ph.D., *Francis Bacon Visiting Professor of History*

B.A., University of British Columbia, 1981; Ph.D., Brown University, 1985. Professor, University of Toronto, 1997–. Caltech, 2008.

Lucile Merrill Jones, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

A.B., Brown University, 1976; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Research Associate, U.S. Geological Survey, 1984–. Caltech, 1984–2009.

Rajeev Joshi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*

B.S., Indian Institute of Technology (Bombay), 1990; M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1994; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2008–09.

Catherine Jurca, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of English*

B.A., University of California, 1987; M.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Instructor in Literature, Caltech, 1995; Assistant Professor, 1995–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor of English, 2004–. Master of Student Houses, 2002–09.

Daniel Kahn, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., Ohio State University, 1994; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 2001; M.D., 2002. Residency, University of California (Los Angeles), 2003–. Caltech, 2008–10.

W. Barclay Kamb, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn Jr. Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1952; Ph.D., 1956. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1956–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–63; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–90; Rawn Professor, 1990–99; Rawn Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1972–83; Vice President and Provost, 1987–89.

Marc Kamionkowski, Ph.D., *Robinson Professor of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics*
B.A., Washington University (St. Louis),

1987; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1991. Professor, Caltech, 1999–2006; Robinson Professor, 2006–.

Hiroo Kanamori, Ph.D., *John E. and Hazel S. Smits Professor of Geophysics, Emeritus* B.S., University of Tokyo, 1959; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1965–66; Professor, 1972–89; Smits Professor, 1989–2005; Smits Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Director, Seismological Laboratory, 1990–98.

Keiko Kanamori, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* B.A., University of Tokyo, 1962; B.S., California State University, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Postdoctoral Research Chemist, University of California (Los Angeles), 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1984–.

Nam-Gyu Kang, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics* B.S., Seoul National University, 1993; Ph.D., Yale University, 2004. Caltech, 2007–10.

Anton Kapustin, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics* M.S., Moscow State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1997. Assistant Professor, 2001–04; Associate Professor, 2004–.

Emil P. Kartalov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering* B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2004. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–10.

Jonathan N. Katz, Ph.D., *Professor of Social Sciences and Statistics; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences* S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., University of California (San Diego), 1992; Ph.D., 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998; 1999–2003; Professor of Political Science, 2003–2009; Professor of Social Sciences and Statistics, 2009–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2007; Chair, 2007–.

Ralph William Kavanagh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus* B.A., Reed College, 1950; M.A., University of Oregon, 1952; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Research Fellow, 1956–58; Senior Research Fellow, 1958–60; Assistant Professor, 1960–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Alexander Sotirios Kechris, Ph.D., *D.h.c., Professor of Mathematics* M.S., National Technological University (Athens), 1969; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1972; D.h.c.,

University of Athens. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1974–76; Associate Professor, 1976–81; Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1994–97.

Mary B. Kennedy, Ph.D., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Biology* B.S., St. Mary's College, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1975. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–84; Associate Professor, 1984–92; Professor, 1992–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–.

Daniel Jerome Kevles, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, Emeritus* A.B., Princeton University, 1960; Ph.D., 1964. Assistant Professor of History, Caltech, 1964–68; Associate Professor, 1968–78; Professor, 1978–86; Koepfli Professor of the Humanities, 1986–2001; Koepfli Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1978–81.

Farid Ya Khalili, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1979. Professor, 1997–. Caltech, 2001–09.

Ali Khoshnan, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* M.A., California State University, 1988; Ph.D., University of Texas Health Science Center (San Antonio), 1995. Caltech, 2002–09.

Haseo Ki, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics* Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Professor, Yonsei University, 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008–09.

D. Roderick Kiewiet, Ph.D., *Professor of Political Science* B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., Yale University, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–89; Professor, 1989–. Dean of Students, 1992–96; Dean of Graduate Studies, 2000–02.

Paul Choong Kim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science* B.S., University of South Florida, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Vice President, Liquidmetal Technologies, 2002–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–09.

JaiSam Kim, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* Ph.D., Caltech, 1982. Professor, Pohang University of Science and Technology, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1982–83; Visiting Associate, 2009.

H. Jeff Kimble, Ph.D., *William L. Valentine Professor and Professor of Physics* B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1971;

M.S., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., 1978; D.Sc.h.c., Niels Bohr Institute, University of Copenhagen. Professor, Caltech, 1989–; Valentine Professor, 1997–.

Richard R. King, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*

B.S., Stanford University, 1985; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Principal Scientist/Technical Fellow, Spectrolab, 1997–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Joseph Lynn Kirschvink, Ph.D., *Nico and Marilyn Van Wingen Professor of Geobiology*

B.S., M.S., Caltech, 1975; M.A., Princeton University, 1978; Ph.D., 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–2004; Van Wingen Professor, 2004–.

Alexei Kitaev, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Physics and Computer Science*

Dipl., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1986; Ph.D., Landau Institute for Theoretical Physics, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1998–99; Lecturer, 1998–99; Senior Research Associate, 2001–02; Professor, 2002–.

Burton H. Klein, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics, Emeritus*

A.B., Harvard College, 1940; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1948. Professor, Caltech, 1967–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–.

Daniel M. Klerman, J.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Law*

B.A., Yale University, 1988; J.D., University of Chicago Law School, 1991; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1998. Professor, University of Southern California, 2001–. Caltech, 2003–08.

Wolfgang Gustav Knauss, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1958; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1963. Research Fellow in Aeronautics, 1963–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–78; Professor, 1978–82; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1982–2001; von Kármán Professor, 2001–04; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2004–.

James Kenyon Knowles, Ph.D.

D.Sc.h.c., *William R. Kenan Jr. Professor and Professor of Applied Mechanics, Emeritus*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1952; Ph.D., 1957; D.Sc.h.c., National University of Ireland. Assistant Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Caltech, 1958–61; Associate Professor, 1961–65; Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1965–; Kenan Professor, 1991–97; Kenan Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Academic Officer for Applied Mechanics, 1971–75; Executive Officer for Civil Engineering and Applied

Mechanics, 1986–93; Acting Chairman, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1989–90.

Christof Koch, Ph.D., *Lois and Victor Troendle Professor of Cognitive and Behavioral Biology and Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Executive Officer for Neurobiology*

M.S., University of Tübingen, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Computation and Neural Systems, Caltech, 1986–91; Associate Professor, 1991–94; Professor, 1994–; Troendle Professor, 2000–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1997–2005; Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2006–.

Monica D. Kohler, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Civil Engineering; Lecturer in Civil Engineering*

A.B., Harvard University, 1988; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Assistant Research Engineer, University of California (Los Angeles), 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–11; Lecturer, 2009.

Masakazu Konishi, Ph.D., *Bing Professor of Behavioral Biology*

B.S., Hokkaido University (Japan), 1956; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., University of California, 1963. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1975–80; Bing Professor, 1980–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1977–80.

David S. Koos, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*

B.S., University of Connecticut, 1989; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2000. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003–06; Senior Research Fellow, 2006–09.

Diana Lena Kormos-Buchwald, Ph.D., *Professor of History*

B.Sc., Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 1981; M.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1983; A.M., Harvard University, 1985; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1989–90; Assistant Professor, 1990–96; Associate Professor, 1996–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Julia A. Kornfield, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*

B.S., Caltech, 1983; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2001; Professor, 2001–.

Petros D. Koumoutsakos, Ph.D., *Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor of Aeronautics*

Dipl., National Technical University of Athens, 1986; B.S., University of Michigan, 1987; M.S., Caltech, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Director, Institute of Scientific Computing, ETH Zurich, 2003–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1992–1994; Millikan Visiting Professor, 2009–10.

Joseph Morgan Kousser, Ph.D., *Professor of History and Social Science*
A.B., Princeton University, 1965; M.Phil., Yale University, 1968; Ph.D., 1971.
Instructor in History, Caltech, 1969–71; Assistant Professor, 1971–74; Associate Professor, 1974–79; Professor, 1979–80; Professor of History and Social Science, 1980–.

Anne Jacob Kox, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
M.S., University of Amsterdam, 1972; Ph.D., 1976. Pieter Zeeman Professor, 1998–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2003; Visiting Associate, 2005–09.

Rainer Andreas Krause, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Computer Science*
M.Sc., Technische Universität München, 2004; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University, 2008. Caltech, 2009–.

Swaminathan Krishnan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Geophysics*
B.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1992; M.S., Rice University, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 2003. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, 2006–07; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Geophysics, 2007–.

Shrinivas R. Kulkarni, Ph.D., *John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science; Director, Caltech Optical Observatories*
M.S., Indian Institute of Technology, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1983. Millikan Research Fellow in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1985–87; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, 1987–90; Associate Professor, 1990–92; Professor, 1992–96; Professor of Astronomy and Planetary Science, 1996–2001; MacArthur Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1997–2000; Director, 2006–.

Akiko Kumagai, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology*
B.S., Kyoto University (Japan), 1979; Ph.D., 1986. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1996–.

Aron Kuppermann, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics*
M.Sc., University of São Paulo, 1948; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1956. Caltech, 1963–.

Jenjoy La Belle, Ph.D., *Professor of English, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Washington, 1965; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1969. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1969–76; Associate Professor, 1977–80; Associate Professor of Literature, 1980–88; Professor, 1988–2004; Professor of English, 2004–07; Professor Emeritus, 2007–.

Jay A. Labinger, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry; Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Lecturer, Caltech, 1988–1996; Faculty Associate, 2006–; Lecturer in Chemistry, 2008–11.

Michael P. Lamb, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geology*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 2001; M.S., University of Washington, 2004; Ph.D., University of California, 2008. Caltech, 2009–.

Andrew E. Lange, Ph.D., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Physics; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy*
B.A., Princeton University, 1980; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–94; Professor, 1994–2001; Goldberger Professor, 2001–. Senior Research Scientist, 2006–. Chair, 2008–.

Ralf Langen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Hannover (Germany), 1988; M.S., University of Southern California, 1994; Ph.D., Caltech, 1995. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 1999–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1995–2000; 2003–09.

Thomas A. Langer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Kiel, 1993; Ph.D., University of Mannheim, 1998. Professor, University of Münster, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Russell Lansford, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Bioengineering*
A.B., University of California, 1986; M.A., Columbia University, 1989; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1996. Senior Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1999–2002; Lecturer in Bioengineering, 2003–09.

Nadia Lapusta, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics*
Dipl., Kiev State University, 1994; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 2002–03; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2003–2009; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Geophysics, 2008–.

Gilles J. Laurent, Ph.D., D.V.M., *Lawrence A. Hanson Jr. Professor of Biology and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., University of Toulouse, 1978; Ph.D., 1985; D.V.M., National School of Veterinary Medicine of Toulouse, 1985. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1996–2000; Professor, 2000–02; Hanson Professor, 2002–.

Desiree LaVertu, M.M., *Lecturer in Choral Music*

B.M., California State University (Fullerton), 1988; M.M., University of Nevada, 1998. Caltech, 2000–.

Jared Renton Leadbetter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Environmental Microbiology*

B.S., Goucher College, 1991; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

John O. Ledyard, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., *Allen and Lenabelle Davis Professor of Economics and Social Sciences*

A.B., Wabash College, 1963; M.S., Purdue University, 1965; Ph.D., 1967; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2002; Davis Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1989–92; Chair, Division of the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1992–2002.

Joon-Hyung Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*

B.S., Yeungnam University, 1989; M.S., Kyungpook National University, 1991; Ph.D., 1995. Associate Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Reginald K. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*

B.S., University of Toronto, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Scientist, Orbits Lightwave Inc., 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–09.

Richard A. M. Lee, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Lancaster University, 1994. Senior Member, Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Melvin B. T. Leok, Ph.D., *Visiting Assistant Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems*

B.S., M.S., Caltech, 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Assistant Professor, Purdue University, 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Anthony Leonard, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1959; M.S., Stanford University, 1960; Ph.D., 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1985–2000; von Kármán Professor, 2000–05; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 2005–.

Henry Allen Lester, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology*

A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1971. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1973–76; Associate Professor, 1976–83; Professor, 1983–2000; Bren Professor, 2000–.

Henry Venenson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

B.A., West Virginia University, 1972; M.D.,

West Virginia School of Medicine, 1976. Pasadena Rehabilitation Institute, 1998–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Julie Levesque, M.S., *Assistant Athletic Director; Coach*

B.S., California Polytechnic State University (San Luis Obispo), 1994; M.S., 1996. Caltech, 1997–2007; Assistant Athletic Director, 2007–.

Nathan S. Lewis, Ph.D., *George L. Argyros Professor and Professor of Chemistry*

B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1988–91; Professor, 1991–; Argyros Professor, 2002–.

Henri J. Lezec, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied Physics*

B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984; Ph.D., 1992. Senior Researcher, National Institute of Standards and Technology, 2007–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Feifei Li, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Finance*

B.A., Tsinghua University, 2000; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2005. Caltech, 2008.

Tiecheng Li, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*

B.S., Peking University, 1984; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., Tsinghua University, 1999. Associate Professor, 1998–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Kenneth George Libbrecht, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Executive Officer for Physics*

B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1984. Visiting Associate in Solar Astronomy, Caltech, 1984; Assistant Professor of Astrophysics, 1984–89; Associate Professor, 1989–95; Professor of Physics, 1995–. Executive Officer, 1997–.

Daniel Lidar, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Theoretical Physics*

Ph.D., Hebrew University, 1997. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Michael Liebling, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*

M.Sc., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 2000; Ph.D., 2003. Acting Assistant Professor, University of California (Santa Barbara), 2007–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–08; Lecturer, 2007.

Lee A. Lindblom, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Theoretical Astrophysics; Lecturer in Physics*

B.S., Caltech, 1972; M.S., University of Maryland, 1975; Ph.D., 1978. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1992; 1996–2002; Lecturer, 2000–01; 2003–06; 2008. Senior Research Associate, 2002–.

Valentina A. Lindholm, M.A., *Lecturer in Russian, Emeritus*
M.A., Moscow State University, 1971.
Lecturer, Caltech, 1974–2000; Lecturer Emeritus, 2000–.

Dariusz C. Lis, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts (Amherst), 1989. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1989–92; Senior Research Fellow, 1992–98; Senior Research Associate, 1998–.

E. John List, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.E., University of Auckland, 1961; M.E., 1962; Ph.D., Caltech, 1965. Research Fellow, 1965–66; Assistant Professor, 1969–72; Associate Professor, 1972–78; Professor, 1978–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–. Executive Officer for Environmental Science, 1980–85.

Charles Y. Liu, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S.E., University of Michigan (Ann Arbor), 1987; Ph.D., Rice University, 1993; M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1996. Resident Physician, University of Southern California, Keck School of Medicine, 1996–. Caltech, 2002–09.

Mingsun Liu, Ph.D., M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 2002; M.D., University of California School of Medicine (Los Angeles), 2002. Postdoctoral Fellow, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford Hospital and Clinic, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Martin W. Lo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1975; M.S., Cornell University, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Member of the Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2003–09.

Jose Carlos Lopez Vasquez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
Ph.D., Universidad de Vigo, 1997; M.Phil. (Mathematics, Physics), 2006. Assistant Professor, 1999–. Caltech, 2008.

Gary Allen Lorden, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1966. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–2009; Professor Emeritus, 2009–. Dean of Students, 1984–88; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1989–98; Acting Vice President, 2002; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 2003–06.

Steven H. Low, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Cornell University, 1987; M.S., University of California, 1989; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Professor, 2006–.

Jonathan Lubin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Professor Emeritus, Brown University, 2000–. Caltech, 2003–09.

Wilhelmus A. J. Luxemburg, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Leiden, 1950; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., Delft Institute of Technology, 1955. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1958–60; Associate Professor, 1960–62; Professor, 1962–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1970–85.

Hideo Mabuchi, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems*
A.B., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor of Physics, 1998–2001; Associate Professor, 2001–02; Associate Professor of Physics and Control and Dynamical Systems, 2002–.

Chris Mach, B.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1993. Caltech, 2001–09.

Douglas G. MacMynowski, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems; Lecturer in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.A.Sc., University of Toronto, 1987; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; Ph.D., 1992. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–02; Lecturer, 2001; 2004; 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08; Senior Research Associate, 2008–.

Carol Magun, M.A., *Lecturer in Creative Writing*
B.A., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1972; M.A., 1976; M.A., Boston University, 1987. Caltech, 2003–09.

Nikolai G. Makarov, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Leningrad University, 1982; Ph.D., LOMI Mathematics Institute (Leningrad), 1986. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1991; Professor, 1991–.

Fabien Malbet, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Université D., Diderot (Paris 7), 1992; Charge de Recherche, Center National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1995–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Oscar Mandel, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*

B.A., New York University, 1947; M.A., Columbia University, 1948; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1951. Visiting Associate Professor of English, Caltech, 1961–62; Associate Professor, 1962–68; Professor, 1968–80; Professor of Literature, 1980–2003; Professor Emeritus, 2003–.

Gideon Manning, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*

A.B., Harvard University, 1974; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 2006. Caltech, 2007–.

Jason F. Manning, Ph.D., *Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

B.A., University of Texas (Austin), 1996; B.S., 1996; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 2003. Assistant Professor, University of Buffalo, 2006–. Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor, Caltech, 2004–05; Visiting Assistant Professor, 2009.

Elena Mantovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

Laurea, University of Padua, 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

Frank Earl Marble, Ph.D., *Richard L. and Dorothy M. Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, Emeritus*

B.S., Case Institute of Technology, 1940; M.S., 1942; A.E., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1948. Instructor in Aeronautics, 1948–49; Assistant Professor of Jet Propulsion and Mechanical Engineering, 1949–53; Associate Professor, 1953–57; Professor, 1957–80; Hayman Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Professor of Jet Propulsion, 1980–89; Hayman Professor and Professor Emeritus, 1989–. Administrator, Industrial Relations Center, 1986–89.

Sandra E. Marbut, B.A., *Coach*

B.A., Sheldon Jackson College, 1991. Caltech, 2003–.

Matilde Marcolli, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*

Laurea, University Degli Studi, 1993; M.Sc., University of Chicago, 1994; Ph.D., 1997. Caltech, 2008–.

Rudolph Arthur Marcus, Ph.D., **D.Sc.h.c.**, **Fil.Dr.h.c.**, **D.h.c.**, **Nobel Laureate**, *Arthur Amos Noyes Professor of Chemistry*

B.Sc., McGill University, 1943; Ph.D., 1946; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago; McGill University; Polytechnic University; University of Oxford; University of New Brunswick; Queen's University; University of North Carolina (Chapel Hill); University

of Illinois; Technion—Israel Institute of Technology; Universidad Politecnica de Valencia; University of Waterloo; Fil.Dr.h.c., Gothenburg University; D.h.c., Yokohama National University; Northwestern University. Caltech, 1978–.

Shirley A. Marneus, M.A., *Lecturer in Theater Arts, Emeritus*

B.A., San Jose State College, 1959; M.A., State University of Iowa, 1962. Lecturer in Literature, Caltech, 1999–2005; Lecturer in English, 2005–07; Lecturer in Theater Arts, 1999–2008; Lecturer in Theater Arts Emeritus, 2008–.

Jerrold E. Marsden, Ph.D., *Carl F Braun Professor of Engineering, Control and Dynamical Systems, and Applied and Computational Mathematics*

B.S., University of Toronto, 1965; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1968. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1992; Professor, Control and Dynamical Systems, 1995–2003; Braun Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2003–09; Braun Professor, 2009–.

Richard E. Marsh, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1943; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1950. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1950–55; Senior Research Fellow, 1955–73; Research Associate, 1973–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–90; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1990–.

Hardy Cross Martel, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*

B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Ph.D., Caltech, 1956. Instructor, 1953–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–82; Professor, 1982–90; Professor Emeritus, 1990–. Executive Assistant to the President, 1969–83; Secretary of the Board of Trustees, 1973–83; Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1981–86.

Alain Jean Martin, Ing., *Professor of Computer Science*

B.S., University of Marseille, 1965; Ing., Polytechnic Institute (Grenoble), 1969. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate Professor, 1983; Associate Professor, 1983–86; Professor, 1986–. Executive Officer for Computer Science, 1994–97.

D. Christopher Martin, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*

B.A., Oberlin College, 1978; Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Caltech, 1993–.

Jay N. Marx, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics; Executive Director, LIGO*
M.S., Columbia University, 1969; Ph.D., 1970. Senior Research Associate, Caltech, 2006–; Executive Director, 2006–.

Sotiris Masmanidis, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.Sc., University College London, 2001; M.S., Caltech, 2003; Ph.D., 2006. Broad Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2006–.

Peter V. Mason, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Caltech, 1951; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1962. Technical Staff, Retired, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1997–. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–66; Visiting Associate, 1997–2009.

Kenji Matsumoto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Neuroscience*
B.V.M., Obihiro University of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, 1991; M.Sc., Kyoto University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Staff Scientist, RIKEN Brain Science Institute, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Andrea Mattozzi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., Bocconi University (Italy), 1997; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2004. Caltech, 2004–.

Stephen Leon Mayo, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Biology and Chemistry; Vice Provost*
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Senior Research Fellow, 1991–92; Assistant Professor, 1992–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2003; Professor, 2003–07; Bren Professor, 2007–. Assistant Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994–2000; Associate Investigator, 2000–05; Investigator, 2005–07. Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2004–07; Vice Provost, 2007–.

Sarkis Mazmanian, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2006–.

Edward J. McCaffery, J.D., *Visiting Professor in Law*
B.A., Yale University, 1980; J.D., Harvard Law School, 1985. Associate Professor, University of Southern California, 1991–. Visiting Associate Professor, Caltech, 1996–97; Visiting Professor, 1997–2008; 2009–; Visiting Associate, 2008–09.

Daniel McCleese, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Antioch College, 1972; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1976. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1994–. Caltech, 2002–09.

Robert James McEliece, Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1964; Ph.D., 1967. Professor, 1982–2007; Puckett Professor, 1997–2007; Puckett Professor and Professor, Emeritus, 2007–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1990–99.

Garrett Brian McGuinness, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.E., National University of Ireland, 1991; Ph.D., 1996. Lecturer, Dublin City University, 2000–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Stephen Craig McGuire, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Southern University and A&M College, 1970; M.S., University of Rochester, 1974; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1979. Professor and Chair, Southern University and A&M College, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–10.

Beverly J. McKeon, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Aeronautics*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1995; M.Eng., 1996; M.A. (Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering), M.A., (Engineering), Princeton University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Caltech, 2006–.

Robert D. McKeown, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., State University of New York (Stony Brook), 1974; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–.

Basil Vincent McKoy, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Chemistry*
B.S., Nova Scotia Technical University, 1960; Ph.D., Yale University, 1964. Noyes Research Instructor in Chemistry, Caltech, 1964–66; Assistant Professor of Theoretical Chemistry, 1967–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–.

Carver Andress Mead, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Hon., *Gordon and Betty Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1956; M.S., 1957; Ph.D., 1960; D.Sc.h.c., University of Lund (Sweden); D.h.c., University of Southern California. Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1958–59; Assistant Professor, 1959–62; Associate Professor, 1962–67; Professor, 1967–77; Professor of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, 1977–80; Moore Professor of Computer Science, 1980–92; Moore Professor of Engineering and Applied Science, 1992–99; Moore Professor Emeritus, 1999–.

Barry B. Megdal, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1977; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Lecturer, 1992–2009.

Simona Mei, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Strasbourg, 1999. Associate Professor, University of Paris, 2006–. Caltech, 2006–10.

Daniel I. Meiron, Sc.D., *Fletcher Jones Professor of Aeronautics and Applied and Computational Mathematics; Associate Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976; Sc.D., 1981. Research Fellow in Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 1981–83; Visiting Associate, 1984–85; Assistant Professor, 1985–89; Associate Professor, 1989–94; Professor, 1994–2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000; Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Computer Science, 2001–06; Jones Professor, 2006–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1994–98; Associate Provost for Information and Information Technology, 2000–04. Associate Director, 2009–.

Jane E. Mendel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*
B.A., B.S., University of Mississippi, 1975; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1987. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1988–91; Senior Research Fellow, 1991–97; Lecturer, 1996–2007; 2008; 2009; Senior Research Associate, 1997–2008.

Richard A. Mewaldt, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics*
B.A., Lawrence University, 1965; M.A., Washington University (St. Louis), 1967; Ph.D., 1971. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1975–81; Lecturer, 1987; Senior Research Associate, 1981–.

Elliot M. Meyerowitz, Ph.D., *George W. Beadle Professor of Biology; Chair, Division of Biology*
A.B., Columbia University, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–89; Professor, 1989–2002; Beadle Professor, 2002–. Executive Officer for Biology, 1995–2000. Chair, 2000–.

Georges Meylan, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Geneva, 1985. Director, École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, 2004–. Caltech, 2001–09.

R. David Middlebrook, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1952; M.S.,

Stanford University, 1953; Ph.D., 1955; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1956. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–65; Professor, 1965–97; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1987–90.

Andrei Yuryevich Mikhailov, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Physics; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 2000. Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2003–09; Lecturer, 2007.

Carol Ann Miller, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
A.B., Mount Holyoke College, 1961; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1965. Professor, University of Southern California School of Medicine, 1990–; Chief, Cajal Laboratory of Neuropathology, University of Southern California Medical Center, 1982–. Caltech, 1982–2003; 2005–10.

Thomas F. Miller III, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., Texas A&M University, 2000; Ph.D., University of Oxford, 2005. Caltech, 2008–.

Feng-Ying Ming, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese*
B.A., Tamkang University (Taiwan), 1978; M.A., California State University, 1984; M.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1991; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2000–10.

Julie Miwa, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1987; Ph.D., Rockefeller University, 1997. Caltech, 2009.

**Valery P. Mitrofanov, Visiting Associate in Physics
M.Sc., Moscow State University, 1971; Kandidat, 1975. Assistant Professor, 1981–. Caltech, 1995–2009.**

Naoki Mitsumoto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Mie University (Japan), 1991; M.S., Nagoya University, 1993; Ph.D., 1996. Research Scientist, Denso Corporation Research Laboratories, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Eric Mjolsness, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
A.B., Washington University, 1980; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Associate Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2002–. Faculty Associate, 2000–02; Visiting Associate, 2002–09.

Leonard Mlodinow, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems*
B.A., M.A., Brandeis University, 1976; Ph.D., University of California, 1981.

Bantrell Research Fellow, Caltech, 1980–82; Lecturer in Statistics and Computation and Neural Systems, 2006–07; Lecturer in Computation and Neural Systems, 2008–09.

Bahram Mobasher, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
M.Sc., University of Durham, 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2007–. Caltech, 2008–.

Alain Molinari, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*
B.S., Strasbourg University, 1970; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., University of Metz (France), 1979. Professor, 1987–. Millikan Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1996; 2002–03; 2005; Visiting Associate, 2004–05; 2007; 2008–11.

Elena Montovan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
M.A., Harvard University, 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Caltech, 2005–.

Farshad Moradi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Tehran University of Medical Sciences, 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Postdoctoral Scholar, New York University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–09.

James John Morgan, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Marvin L. Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.C.E., Manhattan College, 1954; M.S.E., University of Michigan, 1956; M.A., Harvard University, 1962; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Manhattan College. Associate Professor of Environmental Health Engineering, Caltech, 1965–69; Professor, 1969–87; Goldberger Professor of Environmental Engineering Science, 1987–2000; Goldberger Professor Emeritus, 2000–. Academic Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1971–72; Dean of Students, 1972–75; Executive Officer for Environmental Engineering Science, 1974–80, 1993–96; Acting Dean of Graduate Studies, 1981–84; Vice President for Student Affairs, 1980–89.

Baptiste J. Morin, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Université de Bordeaux 1, 2004. Caltech, 2006–.

Olexei I. Motrunich, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Missouri (Columbia), 1996; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2001. Caltech, 2006–.

Duane Owen Muhleman, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Toledo, 1953; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1963. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–97; Professor Emeritus, 1997–.

Edwin Stanton Munger, Ph.D., *Professor of Geography, Emeritus*
M.S., University of Chicago, 1948; Ph.D., 1951. Visiting Lecturer, American Universities Field Staff, Caltech, 1954; 1957; 1960; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Bruce Churchill Murray, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, Emeritus*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953; S.M., 1954; Ph.D., 1955. Research Fellow in Space Science, Caltech, 1960–63; Associate Professor of Planetary Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–92; Professor of Planetary Science and Geology, 1992–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Director, 1976–82.

Richard Martin Murray, Ph.D., *Thomas E. and Doris Everhart Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1985; M.S., University of California, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Control and Dynamical Systems, 2005–06; Everhart Professor, 2006–; Professor of Dynamical Systems and Bioengineering, 2009–; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 2000–05; Interim Chair, Engineering and Applied Science, 2008–09; Director, Information Science & Technology, 2006–2009.

Ehud Nakar, Ph.D., *Sherman Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics*
B.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1998; M.Sc., 2000; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2004–10.

Thomas A. Neenan, M.F.A., *Lecturer in Music*
B.F.A., California State University (Northridge), 1977; M.F.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1982. Caltech, 1991–98; 1998–2010.

Gerry Neugebauer, Ph.D., *Robert Andrews Millikan Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
A.B., Cornell University, 1954; Ph.D., Caltech, 1960. Assistant Professor, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–96; Howard Hughes Professor, 1985–96; Millikan Professor, 1996–98; Millikan Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Acting Director, Palomar Observatory, 1980–81; Director, 1981–94; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1988–93.

Dianne K. Newman, Ph.D., *Professor of Geobiology and Professor of Biology*
B.A., Stanford University, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997. Clare Booth Luce Assistant Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science

and Engineering, Caltech, 2000–05; Associate Professor of Geobiology and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2005; Associate Professor of Geobiology, 2005–06; Professor of Geobiology, 2006–; Professor of Biology, 2006–. Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 2005–07.

Harvey B. Newman, Sc.D., *Professor of Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1968; Sc.D., 1973. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1982–90; Professor, 1990–.

Hien Trong Nguyen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate; Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., Princeton University, 1993. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007–09; Lecturer, 2007; 2008; 2009.

Yi Ni, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Peking University, 2001; M.S., 2003; Ph.D., Princeton University, 2007. C.L.E. Moore Instructor, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2007–2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Marc-Aurele Nicolet, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Basel, 1958. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1959–65; Associate Professor, 1965–73; Professor, 1973–88; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1988–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–.

Mika Nystroem, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computer Science; Lecturer in Computer Science*
S.B. (Physics), S.B. (Electrical Engineering), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1997; Ph.D., 2001. Research Scientist, Sius Logic of Pasadena, 2005–. Instructor, Caltech, 2001–03; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; 2008–09; Lecturer, 2009.

John P. O'Doherty, D.Phil., *Associate Professor of Psychology*
B.A., University of Dublin (Trinity College), 1996; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 2000. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–07; Associate Professor, 2007–.

Hiroshi Oguri, Ph.D., *Fred Kavli Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.A., Kyoto University (Japan), 1984; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., University of Tokyo, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1999–2000; Professor, 2000–07; Kavli Professor, 2007–.

Mitchio Okumura, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Physics; Executive Officer for Chemistry*
B.S., Yale University, 1979; M.S., 1979; C.P.G.S., University of Cambridge, 1980;

Ph.D., University of California, 1986. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–94; Associate Professor, 1994–2003; Professor, 2003–. Executive Officer, 2006–.

Onno Heinrich Tilmann Oncken, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar in Geology*
B.S., Cologne University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Director, GFZ, Potsdam University, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Christiane H. Orcel, Ph.D., *Lecturer in French*
M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Instructor, Caltech, 1990–93; Lecturer, 1993–.

Peter C. Ordeshook, Ph.D., *Mary Stollman Harkness Professor of Political Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1964; Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1969. Professor, Caltech, 1987–2009; Harkness Professor, 2009–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 1992–95.

Victoria Orphan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994; Ph.D., 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Michael Ortiz, Ph.D., *Dotty and Dick Hayman Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Polytechnic University of Madrid, 1977; M.S., University of California, 1978; Ph.D., 1982. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1994–95; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1995–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; Hayman Professor, 2004–.

Pietro S. T. Ortoleva, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics*
B.A., University of Turin, 2004; Ph.D., New York University, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Christian D. Ott, D.Sc., *Assistant Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics*
Dipl., University of Heidelberg, 2003; Dr.rer.nat, University of Postdam, 2007. Sherman Fairchild Prize Fellow, Caltech, 2008–09; Assistant Professor, 2009–.

Makoto Ouchi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Kyoto University, 1996; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, 2004–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Ray David Owen, Ph.D., Sc.D.h.c., *Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Carroll College, 1937; Ph.M., University of Wisconsin, 1938; Ph.D., 1941; Sc.D.h.c., Carroll College; University of the Pacific. Gosney Fellow, Caltech, 1946–47; Associate Professor, 1947–53; Professor,

1953–83; Professor Emeritus, 1983–. Chairman, Division of Biology, 1961–68; Vice President for Student Affairs and Dean of Students, 1975–80.

Houman Owahdi, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., École Polytechnique (France), 1994; M.S., École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, 1997; Ph.D., École Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (Switzerland), 2001. Caltech, 2004–.

Oskar J. Painter, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Physics*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 1995; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Associate, 2001–02; Assistant Professor, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–.

Thomas R. Palfrey III, Ph.D., *Flintridge Foundation Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.A., University of Michigan, 1975; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Professor, 1986–2002; Flintridge Foundation Professor, 2003–05; 2006–. Executive Officer for the Social Sciences, 2001–02.

Dimitri A. Papanastassiou, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Geochemistry*
B.S., Caltech, 1965; Ph.D., 1970. Research Fellow in Physics, 1970–72; Senior Research Fellow in Planetary Science, 1972–76; Research Associate in Geochemistry, 1976–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–.

Robert Pappalardo, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1986; Ph.D., Arizona State University, 1994. Principal Scientist and Director's Fellow, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Carl Stevens Parker, Ph.D., *Professor of Biochemistry*
B.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Washington University (St. Louis), 1977. Assistant Professor of Chemical Biology, Caltech, 1981–87; Associate Professor, 1987–92; Professor, 1992–99; Professor of Biochemistry, 1999–. Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, 2000–04.

Jay M. Pasachoff, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
A.B., Harvard University, 1965; A.M., 1965; Ph.D., 1969. Chair, Astronomy Department, Hopkins Observatory, Williams College, 1984–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Paul H. Patterson, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences*

B.A., Grinnell College, 1965; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1970. Professor, Caltech, 1983–2005; Biaggini Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 1989–2000.

Michael T. Pauken, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1983; M.S., Washington University, 1990; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1994. Caltech, 2001; 2008; 2009.

Lynn K. Paul, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Psychology; Lecturer in Psychology*
B.A., Wheaton College, 1992; M.A., Fuller Graduate School of Psychology, 1994; M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., Fuller Graduate School of Psychology, 1998. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–07; Senior Research Fellow, 2007–09; Lecturer, 2008–09.

Timothy John Pearson, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Radio Astronomy*
B.A., University of Cambridge, 1972; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–80; Senior Research Associate, 1988–.

Charles William Peck, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts, 1956; Ph.D., Caltech, 1964. Research Fellow, 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–69; Associate Professor, 1969–77; Professor, 1977–2004; Professor Emeritus, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1983–86; Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1993–98.

Sergio Pellegrino, Ph.D., *Professor of Aeronautics and Civil Engineering; Jet Propulsion Laboratory Senior Research Scientist*
Laurea, University of Naples, 1982; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1986. Caltech, 2007–. Senior Research Scientist, 2009–.

Leora Peltz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of Negev, 1975; B.S., 1976; M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1995; Ph.D., 2005. Scientist, Boeing, 2003–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Bryan E. Penprase, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
M.S., Stanford University, 1985; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1992. Associate Professor, Pomona College, 2000–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Pietro Perona, D.Eng., Ph.D., *Allen E. Puckett Professor of Electrical Engineering*
D.Eng., University of Padua (Italy), 1985; Ph.D., University of California, 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–96; Professor, 1996–2008; Puckett Professor,

2008–. Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1999–2004. Executive Officer, 2006–2009.

Jonas C. Peters, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1998. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1999–2004; Associate Professor, 2004–06; Professor, 2006–.

Danny Petrasek, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering; Lecturer in Bioengineering*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1980; M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1985; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Senior Research Fellow, 2002–08; Lecturer, 2005–09; Visiting Associate, 2008–10.

Robert Phillips, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Minnesota, 1986; Ph.D., Washington University, 1989. Clark Millikan Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997; Professor, 2000–.

Thomas G. Phillips, D.Phil., *Altair Professor of Physics; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1961; M.A., 1964; D.Phil., 1964. Visiting Associate in Radio Astronomy, Caltech, 1978–79; Professor of Physics, 1979–2004; Altair Professor, 2004–. Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–85; Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–85; Director, Caltech Submillimeter Observatory, 1986–.

E. Sterl Phinney III, Ph.D., *Professor of Theoretical Astrophysics*
B.S., Caltech, 1980; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor, 1991–95; Professor, 1995–.

Kenneth A. Pickar, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., City University of New York, 1961; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Senior Vice President, Retired, Allied Signal Aerospace, 1993–. Visiting Professor of Engineering, Caltech, 1998; Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1998–99; 2003–10; J. Stanley Johnson Visiting Professor, 1999–2003.

Gillian Pierce, B.A., *Lecturer in Engineering*
B.A., Oxford University, 1997. Caltech, 2009.

James R. Pierce, M.D., *Lecturer in Biology*
B.S., Caltech, 1998; M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 2002. Lecturer, Caltech, 2002–03; 2005–09.

Niles A. Pierce, D.Phil., *Associate Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering; Executive Officer for Bioengineering*
B.S.E., Princeton University, 1993; D.Phil., University of Oxford, 1997. Assistant Professor of Applied Mathematics, Caltech, 2000; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–04; Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics and Bioengineering, 2004–06; Associate Professor, 2006–; Acting Executive Officer, 2007; Executive Officer, 2007–.

Elena Pierpaoli, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astrophysics*
Ph.D., International School for Advanced Studies (Italy), 1998. Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2004–06; Visiting Associate, 2006–09.

George Wood Pigman, Ph.D., *Professor of English*
A.B., Harvard College, 1973; M.Phil., Yale University, 1975; Ph.D. (Comparative Literature), 1977; Ph.D. (Psychoanalysis), Southern California Psychoanalytic Institute, 1989. Assistant Professor of English, Caltech, 1977–80; Assistant Professor of Literature, 1980–83; Associate Professor, 1983–93; Professor, 1993–2004; Professor of English, 2004–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 2003–08.

Jerome Pine, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Princeton University, 1949; M.S., Cornell University, 1952; Ph.D., 1959. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1963–67; Professor, 1967–.

Donald Pinkston III, B.S., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., Caltech, 1998. Lecturer, 2005–09.

Charles Raymond Plott, Ph.D., D.Lit.h.c., D.h.c., *Edward S. Harkness Professor of Economics and Political Science*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1961; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1965; D.Lit.h.c., Purdue University; D.h.c., Université Pierre Mendès. Professor of Economics, Caltech, 1971–87; Harkness Professor, 1987–.

Hugh David Politzer, Ph.D., *Nobel Laureate, Richard Chace Tolman Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., University of Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1975–76; Associate Professor, 1976–79; Professor, 1979–2004; Tolman Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Physics, 1986–88.

James E. Polk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics; Lecturer in Aeronautics*
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1984; M.S., Princeton University, 1986; Ph.D.,

1996. Lecturer, Caltech, 1999–2002; 2005–08; Visiting Associate, 2007–11.

Adrian Ponce, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

B.S., Michigan State University, 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 1999. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–09.

Nicholas S. Popper, Ph.D., *Instructor in History*

B.A., Haverford College, 1999; M.A., Princeton University, 2003. Caltech, 2008–09.

Frank Clifford Porter, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics*

B.S., Caltech, 1972; Ph.D., University of California, 1977. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1977–78; Weizmann Research Fellow, 1978–80; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–82; Assistant Professor, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–.

John P. Preskill, Ph.D., *John D.*

MacArthur Professor of Theoretical Physics
A.B., Princeton University, 1975; A.M., Harvard University, 1976; Ph.D., 1980. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1983–90; Professor, 1990–2002; MacArthur Professor, 2002–.

Thomas Allen Prince, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Director, W. M. Keck Institute for Space Studies*

B.S., Villanova University, 1970; M.S., University of Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., 1978. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1979–80; Robert A. Millikan Research Fellow, 1980–82; Senior Research Fellow, 1982–83; Assistant Professor, 1983–86; Associate Professor, 1986–92; Professor, 1992–. Associate Director, Center for Advanced Computer Research, 1995–2001; Director, 2005–; Director, Keck Institute, 2008–. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–06; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

David Prober, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.Sc., University of Manitoba, 1995; Ph.D., University of Washington, 2002. Caltech, 2009–.

Demetri Psaltis, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*

B.Sc., Carnegie Mellon University, 1974; M.Sc., 1975; Ph.D., 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–85; Associate Professor, 1985–90; Professor, 1990–97; Myers Professor, 1997–2008; Visiting Associate, 2009–. Executive Officer for Computation and Neural Systems, 1992–96; Director, Center for Neuromorphic Systems Engineering, 1996–99.

Carmie Puckett Robinson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., Michigan State University, 1970; M.D., 1975. Professor, University of Southern California, 2000–. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–92; Visiting Associate, 2006–09.

Pierre Puget, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

M.Sc., School of Applied Mathematics and Computer Sciences of Grenoble, 1985; Ph.D., Grenoble Institute of Technology, 1989. Senior Scientist and Program Portfolio Manager, CEA/LETI, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Dale Ian Pullin, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics*

B.Sc., University of Melbourne, 1966; B.E., University of Sydney, 1968; Ph.D., University of London (Imperial College), 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1990; Professor, 1991–2006; von Kármán Professor, 2006–.

Marco B. Quadrelli, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Aeronautics*

B.S., University of Padua, 1987; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Caltech, 2007–09.

Steven R. Quartz, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., University of Western Ontario (Huron College), 1986; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., University of California (San Diego), 1993. Instructor, Caltech, 1998–99; Assistant Professor, 1999–2002; Associate Professor, 2002–.

Kevin J. Quirk, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Electrical Engineering*

B.S., University of California (San Diego), 1993; M.S., 1997; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Rodrigo Cesar Quian Quiroga, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

M.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1993; Ph.D., University of Lubeck, 1998. Lecturer, University of Leicester, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Andreas Quirrenbach, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*

Ph.D., University of Bonn, 1990. Professor, University of Heidelberg, 2002–. Caltech, 2006–10.

Frank Raes, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*

M.S., University of Ghent, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Unit Head, Institute for Environment and Sustainability, 2002–. Caltech, 2009.

Fredric Raichlen, Sc.D., *Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*

B.E., Johns Hopkins University, 1953; S.M., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1955; Sc.D., 1962. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Caltech, 1962–67; Associate Professor, 1967–72; Professor, 1972–97; Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1997–2001; Professor Emeritus, 2001–.

Ronald T. Raines, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*

Sc.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980; A.M., Harvard University, 1982; Ph.D., 1986. Lardy Professor, University of Wisconsin (Madison), 2006–. Caltech, 2009.

Eric M. Rains, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*

B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1991; B.S., 1991; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Visiting Associate and Lecturer, Caltech, 2002; Professor, 2007–.

Dinakar Ramakrishnan, Ph.D., *Taussky-Todd-Loneragan Professor of Mathematics*

B.E., University of Madras, 1970; M.S., Brooklyn Polytech, 1973; M.A., Columbia University, 1977; Ph.D., 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1988–2007; Taussky-Todd-Loneragan Professor, 2007–.

Michael Ramsey-Musolf, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., Princeton University, 1989. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; 2007–09; Senior Research Associate, 2001–07; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Lisa Randall, Ph.D., *Moore Distinguished Scholar*

B.A., Harvard University, 1983; Ph.D., 1987. Professor, 2001–. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Antonio Rangel, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics*

B.Sc., Caltech, 1993; M.S., Harvard University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1998–. Instructor, Caltech, 1997–98; Visiting Associate, 2005–06; Associate Professor, 2006–.

Vilupanur A. Ravi, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of Bioengineering and Materials Science*

B.S., University of Madras, 1980; B.E., Indian Institute of Science, 1983; M.S., Ohio State University, 1986; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, California State Polytechnic University, 1996–; Adjunct Professor, Drexel University, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Aeronautics, Caltech, 2001–04; Visiting Associate Professor, 2004–06; Visiting Professor, 2006–09.

Guruswami Ravichandran, Ph.D., *John E. Goode Jr. Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories*

B.E., University of Madras (Regional Engineering College), 1981; Sc.M. (Solid Mechanics and Structures), Brown University, 1983; Sc.M. (Applied Mathematics), 1984; Ph.D., 1986. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1990–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–05; Goode Professor, 2005–; Director, 2009–.

Anthony C. S. Readhead, Ph.D., *Barbara and Stanley R. Rawn Jr. Professor of Astronomy; Director, Chajnantor Observatory; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory*

B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1968; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1972. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1974–75; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–79; Research Associate, 1979–81; Professor of Radio Astronomy, 1981–90; Professor of Astronomy, 1990–2000; Rawn Professor, 2000–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1981–86; 2007–; Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1990–92; Director, 2006–; Senior Research Scientist, 2006–.

Carol Readhead, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Engineering*

B.Sc., University of Witwatersrand (South Africa), 1969; Ph.D., University of Cambridge, 1976. Research Fellow in Biology, Caltech, 1977–79; Senior Research Fellow, 1980–83; Senior Research Associate, 1998–2002; Lecturer in Engineering, 2006–09.

Douglas C. Rees, Ph.D., *Roscoe Gilkey Dickinson Professor of Chemistry; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Executive Officer for Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics*

B.S., Yale University, 1974; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1980. Professor, Caltech, 1989–2004; Dickinson Professor, 2004–. Investigator, 1997–2002; 2005–; Full Investigator, 2002–05. Executive Officer for Chemistry, 2002–06; Executive Officer, 2007–.

Gil Refael, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics*

B.S., Tel Aviv University, 1997; M.S., 1998; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2003. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2005–08; Associate Professor, 2008–.

Sarah E. Reisman, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

B.A., Connecticut College, 2001; Ph.D., Yale University, 2006. Caltech, 2008–.

David H. Reitze, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*

B.A., Northwestern University, 1983; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1993. Professor, University of Florida, 1998–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–97; 2000; 2003; 2007–10.

Paul Renteln, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*

A.B., University of California, 1981; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1988. Assistant Professor, California State University (San Bernardino), 1991–. Caltech, 1998–2009.

Jean-Paul Revel, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology, Emeritus*

B.Sc., University of Strasbourg, 1949; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1957. Professor of Biology, Caltech, 1971–78; Ruddock Professor, 1978–2006; Ruddock Professor Emeritus, 2006–. Dean of Students, 1996–2005.

Jason Rhodes, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*

B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1994; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1999. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Frank R. Rice, M.S., *Lecturer in Physics*
M.S., Caltech, 1996. Lecturer, 2001–09.

John Hall Richards, Ph.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry*

B.A., University of California, 1951; B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1953; Ph.D., University of California, 1955. Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry, Caltech, 1957–61; Associate Professor, 1961–70; Professor, 1970–99; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, 1999–.

Mark I. Richardson, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Planetary Science*

B.Sc., University of London (Imperial College), 1992; M.S. (Geophysics and Space Science), University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; M.S. (Atmospheric Science), 1996; Ph.D., 1999. Caltech, 2001–.

Jose Luis Riechmann, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*

B.S., Madrid Autonomous University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Senior Research Fellow, 1996–98; Senior Research Associate, 2004–08; Visiting Associate, 2008–09.

John Keith Riles, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*

B.A., University of California, 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Associate Professor, University of Michigan, 1992–. Visiting Associate in Physics, Caltech, 1998–99; Visiting Associate in LIGO, 2005–09.

Robert C. Ritchie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*

A.B., Occidental College, 1960; Ph.D., University of California (Los Angeles), 1970. W. M. Keck Foundation Director of Research, Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1992–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1993–2009; Lecturer, 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001; 2005.

Daniel Rittel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics*

B.S., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1979; M.S., Hebrew University (Jerusalem), 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, Technion—Israel Institute of Technology, 2000–. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 2000; Visiting Associate, 2001–06; 2007–09; Clark B. Millikan Visiting Professor, 2006–07.

John D. Roberts, Ph.D., *Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Institute Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus*

B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1941; Ph.D., 1944; Dr.rer.Nat.h.c., University of Munich; Sc.D.h.c., Temple University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Wales; University of Notre Dame; Scripps Research Institute. Research Associate, Caltech, 1952–53; Professor, 1953–72; Institute Professor, 1972–88; Institute Professor Emeritus, 1988–; Lecturer, 1988–92. Chairman, Division of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1963–68; Acting Chairman, 1972–73; Provost and Vice President, Dean of the Faculty, 1980–83.

Alonso P. Rodriguez, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Engineering and Applied Science*

B.S., University of Arizona, 1979; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1981. Adjunct Professor, 1985–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Ares J. Rosakis, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories*

B.Sc., University of Oxford, 1978; Sc.M., Brown University, 1980; Ph.D., 1982. Assistant Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Physics, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–93; Professor of Aeronautics and Applied Mechanics, 1993–2000; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2000–04; von Kármán Professor, 2004–; Chair, 2009–. Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 2004–08; Director, Graduate Aerospace Laboratories, 2008–09.

Paul A. Rosen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1989. Technical Group Supervisor, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Visiting

Associate, Caltech, 1998–2009; Lecturer, 2000–03; 2005.

Robert Allan Rosenstone, Ph.D., *Professor of History*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1957; Ph.D., 1965. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1966–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–69; Associate Professor, 1969–75; Professor, 1975–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1983–86.

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal, Ph.D., *Rea A. and Lela G. Axline Professor of Business Economics; Executive Officer for the Social Sciences*
B.A., Reed College, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1988. Professor of Economics, 2006–08; Axline Professor, 2008–. Executive Officer, 2007–.

Anatol Roshko, Ph.D., *Theodore von Kármán Professor of Aeronautics, Emeritus*
B.Sc., University of Alberta, 1945; M.S., Caltech, 1947; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–54; Senior Research Fellow, 1954–55; Assistant Professor, 1955–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–85; von Kármán Professor, 1985–94; von Kármán Professor Emeritus, 1994–. Acting Director, Graduate Aeronautical Laboratories, 1985–87.

Ian Ross, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.Sc., McGill University, 1981; M.D., Queens University, 1985; M.Sc., University of Toronto, 1992. Provisional Staff, Huntington Memorial Hospital, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–09.

George Robert Rossman, Ph.D., *Eleanor and John R. McMillan Professor of Mineralogy*
B.S., Wisconsin State University, 1966; Ph.D., Caltech, 1971. Instructor, 1971; Assistant Professor, 1971–77; Associate Professor, 1977–83; Professor, 1983–2008; McMillan Professor, 2008–. Divisional Academic Officer for Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1999–2008.

Paul W. K. Rothmund, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Bioengineering, Computer Science, and Computation and Neural Systems*
B.S., Caltech, 1994; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2001. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001; Beckman Senior Research Fellow, 2001–04; Senior Research Fellow in Computation and Neural Systems and Computer Science, 2004–08; Senior Research Associate, 2008–.

Ellen Rothenberg, Ph.D., *Albert Billings Ruddock Professor of Biology*
A.B., Harvard University, 1972; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1982–88; Associate Professor, 1988–94; Professor, 1994–2007; Ruddock Professor, 2007–.

Michael L. Roukes, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering; Codirector, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B.A., University of California (Santa Cruz), 1978; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1985. Associate Professor of Physics, Caltech, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Professor of Physics, Applied Physics, and Bioengineering, 2002–. Director, 2004–06; Codirector, 2008–.

David B. Rutledge, Ph.D., *Kiyo and Eiko Tomiyasu Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.A., Williams College, 1973; M.A., University of Cambridge, 1975; Ph.D., University of California, 1980. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Associate Professor, 1984–89; Professor, 1989–2001; Tomiyasu Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 1999–2002; Chair, 2005–2008.

Alberto Vazquez Saa, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., University of Sao Paulo, 1989; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994. Associate Professor, State University of Campinas, 1997–. Caltech, 2009.

Rolf Heinrich Sabersky, Ph.D., *Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1942; M.S., 1943; Ph.D., 1949. Assistant Professor, 1949c55; Associate Professor, 1955–61; Professor, 1961–88; Professor Emeritus, 1988–.

Inge-Juliana Sackmann, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Physics*
B.A., University of Toronto, 1963; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1971–74; Visiting Associate, 1974–76; Senior Research Fellow, 1976–81; Faculty Associate, 1981–.

John Elie Sader, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., University of New South Wales, 1989; Ph.D., 1993. Professor, University of Melbourne, 2008–. Caltech, 2009.

Hossein Saidi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Isfahan University of Technology, 1986; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., Washington University (St. Louis), 1994. Associate Professor, Isfahan University of Technology, 1995–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Jason Brian Saleeby, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*
B.S., California State University (Northridge), 1972; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1975. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1978–88; Professor, 1988–.

Konrad H. Samwer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
Ph.D., University of Göttingen (Germany),

1981. Professor, 1990–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1981–82; Visiting Associate, 1987; 1994; 1998–2000; 2004–05; 2007; 2009–10.

Toshiyuki Sanada, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., Kyushu University, 2000; M.S., 2002; Ph.D., 2005. Assistant Professor, Shizuoka University, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Stanley P. Sander, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Pomona College, 1974; M.S., Caltech, 1975; Ph.D., 1980. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1996–. Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2005; Lecturer in Geology and Planetary Sciences and Environmental Engineering Science, 1998–2004; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science and Environmental Engineering and Science, 2005; Visiting Associate in Planetary Science, 2006–10.

Virginio Sannibale, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Savoy (France), 1998. Caltech, 2001–09.

Anneila I. Sargent, Ph.D., *Benjamin M. Rosen Professor of Astronomy; Vice President for Student Affairs*
B.Sc., University of Edinburgh, 1963; M.S., Caltech, 1967; Ph.D., 1977. Research Fellow in Astronomy, 1977–79; Member of the Professional Staff, 1979–88; Senior Research Fellow, 1988–90; Senior Research Associate, 1990–98; Professor, 1998–2004; Rosen Professor, 2004–. Associate Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1992–96; Executive Director, 1996–98; Director, 1998–2007; Director, Interferometry Science Center, 2000–03; Director, Michelson Science Center, 2003; Vice President, 2007–.

Wallace L. W. Sargent, Ph.D., *Ira S. Bowen Professor of Astronomy*
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1956; M.Sc., 1957; Ph.D., 1959. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1959–62; Assistant Professor, 1966–68; Associate Professor, 1968–71; Professor, 1971–81; Bowen Professor, 1981–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1975–81; 1996–97; Staff Member, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1978–88; Director, Palomar Observatory, 1997–2000.

Re'em Sari, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Astrophysics and Planetary Science*
B.Sc. (Physics), Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1991; B.Sc. (Mathematics), 1992; M.Sc., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1994; Ph.D., 1998. Fairchild Senior Research Fellow in Astrophysics, Caltech, 1998–2003; Lecturer in Physics, 2001;

Lecturer in Planetary Science, 2001; Associate Professor, 2003–.

Tilman Sauer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in History; Lecturer in History*
Dipl., Free University (Berlin), 1990; Ph.D., 1994. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2001–03; Senior Research Fellow, 2003–05; Senior Research Associate, 2005–10; Lecturer, 2006; 2008; 2009.

William P. Schaefer, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Chemistry, Emeritus*
B.S., Stanford University, 1952; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1954; Ph.D., 1960. Instructor, Caltech, 1960–62; Assistant Professor, 1962–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1968–77; Research Associate, 1977–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–94; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 1994–. Assistant Director of Admissions, 1968–73; Registrar, 1971–77; Director of Financial Aid, 1973–77.

Janet D. Scheel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Caltech, 2006. Assistant Professor, California Lutheran University, 2006–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2006–09.

Mark Scheel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Physics*
Ph.D., Cornell University, 1996. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 2005–; Lecturer, 2005–06.

Axel Scherer, Ph.D., *Bernard A. Neches Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics; Codirector, Kavli Nanoscience Institute*
B.S., New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1981; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1993–95; Professor, 1995; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1995–96; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Applied Physics, and Physics, 1996–2000; Neches Professor, 2000–. Director, 2006–08; Codirector, 2008–.

Maarten Schmidt, Ph.D., Sc.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy, Emeritus*
Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1956; Sc.D., Yale University, 1966. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1959–64; Professor, 1964–81; Institute Professor, 1981–87; Moseley Professor, 1987–96; Moseley Professor Emeritus, 1996–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 1972–75; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1976–78; Director, Hale Observatories, 1978–80.

Tapio Schneider, Ph.D., *Professor of Environmental Science and Engineering*
Vordipl., Freiburg University, 1993; Ph.D.,

Princeton University, 2001. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–08; Associate Professor, 2008–2009; Professor, 2009–.

Robert Schofield, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1990. Senior Research Associate, 1999–. Caltech, 2000–09.

Kathrin Schrick, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.A., B.S., Purdue University, 1986; Ph.D., University of Washington, 1994. Adjunct Professor, Claremont Graduate University, 2005–; Research Assistant Professor, Keck Graduate Institute, 2004–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Peter Schröder, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Technical University of Berlin, 1987; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.A., Princeton University, 1992; Ph.D., 1994. Assistant Professor of Computer Science, Caltech, 1995–98; Associate Professor, 1998–2000; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Applied and Computational Mathematics, 2000–01; Professor, 2001–.

Leonard J. Schulman, Ph.D., *Professor of Computer Science*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988; Ph.D., 1992. Associate Professor, Caltech, 2000–05; Professor, 2005–.

Wolfram Schultz, M.D., Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Neuroscience*
B.A., Universities of Hamburg and Heidelberg, 1971; M.D., University of Heidelberg, 1972; Ph.D., University of Fribourg, 1981. Professor, University of Cambridge, 2001–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–05; 2007; 2008; 2009; Moore Distinguished Scholar, 2005–06.

Erin M. Schuman, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology; Investigator; Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., University of Southern California, 1985; M.A., Princeton University, 1987; Ph.D., 1990. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1993–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2004; Professor, 2004–. Assistant Investigator, 1997–2002; Associate Investigator, 2002–05; Investigator, 2005–. Executive Officer for Neurobiology, 2000–06.

Keith C. Schwab, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Applied Physics*
B.A., University of Chicago, 1990; Ph.D., University of California, 1996. Caltech, 2009–.

Richard E. Schwartz, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*

Ph.D., Princeton University, 1991. Professor, Brown University, 2005–. Caltech, 2009.

John H. Schwarz, Ph.D., *Harold Brown Professor of Theoretical Physics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1962; Ph.D., University of California, 1966. Research Associate, Caltech, 1972–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–85; Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1985–89; Brown Professor, 1989–.

Nicholas Zabriskie Scoville, Ph.D., *Francis L. Moseley Professor of Astronomy*
B.A., Columbia University, 1967; Ph.D., 1972. Professor, Caltech, 1984–96; Moseley Professor, 1996–. Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1986–96. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2000–04.

Thayer Scudder, Ph.D., *Professor of Anthropology, Emeritus*
A.B., Harvard College, 1952; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1960. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1964–66; Associate Professor, 1966–69; Professor, 1969–2000; Professor Emeritus, 2000–.

Michael D. Seiffert, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Stanford University, 1986; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1994. Group Supervisor and Lead Scientist for Cosmology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2005–10.

John Hersh Seinfeld, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Louis E. Nohl Professor and Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Rochester, 1964; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1967; D.Sc.h.c., University of Patras (Greece); Carnegie Mellon University; Clarkson University. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1967–70; Associate Professor, 1970–74; Professor, 1974–; Nohl Professor, 1979–. Executive Officer for Chemical Engineering, 1974–90; Chair, Division of Engineering and Applied Science, 1990–2000.

Eugene Serabyn, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978; M.S., University of California, 1980; Ph.D., 1984. Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2001–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1986–89; Senior Research Fellow, 1989–95; Senior Research Associate, 1995–98; Visiting Associate, 1998–2010.

Alex L. Sessions, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Geobiology*
B.A., Williams College, 1991; M.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1996; Ph.D., Indiana University (Bloomington), 2001. Caltech, 2003–.

Mona Shahgholi, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chemistry*
B.S., Oklahoma State University, 1979; M.S., University of Colorado, 1989; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1993. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Shu-ou Shan, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., University of Maryland, 1994; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2000. Caltech, 2005–.

Andrew A. Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of California, 1981; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., University of California (Irvine), 1998. Principal Engineer, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2002–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Bruce E. Shapiro, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
M.S., Johns Hopkins University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Member of Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Joseph E. Shepherd, Ph.D., *C. L. “Kelly” Johnson Professor of Aeronautics and Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Dean of Graduate Studies*
B.S., University of South Florida, 1976; Ph.D., Caltech, 1981. Associate Professor of Aeronautics, Caltech, 1993–99. Professor, 1999–2005; Professor of Aeronautics and Mechanical Engineering, 2006–08; Johnson Professor and Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 2008–; Dean, 2009–.

Robert P. Sherman, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics and Statistics*
B.A., Marquette University, 1978; M.A., University of Louisville, 1985; M.Phil., Yale University, 1987; Ph.D., 1991. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1996–99; Associate Professor, 1999–2005; Professor, 2005–.

Drora Shevy, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.D., Sackler School of Graduate Biomedical Sciences, 1985; Ph.D., 1985. Director, Orbits Lightwave, Inc., 2001–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Shinsuke Shimojo, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of Tokyo, 1978; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1985. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1997–98; Professor, 1999–.

Ken-Ichi Shimomura, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., Keio University (Japan), 1986; M.S., 1988; M.A., University of Rochester, 1992;

Ph.D., 1994. Associate Professor, Kobe University, 2004–. Caltech, 1998; 2000; 2007–09.

David H. Shoemaker, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in LIGO*
M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1980; Ph.D., University of Paris (Sud), 1987. Principal Research Scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991–. Caltech, 2005–08.

Kirill Shtengel, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
B.S., St. Petersburg Technical University, 1988; M.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1994; Ph.D., 1999. Assistant Professor, University of California (Riverside), 2005–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Matthew S. Shum, Ph.D., *Professor of Economics*
B.A., Columbia University, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2008–.

Athanassios G. Siapas, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computation and Neural Systems; Bren Scholar*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2002–2009; Associate Professor, 2008–; Bren Scholar, 2003–.

Peter H. Siegel, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.A., Colgate University, 1975; M.S., Columbia University, 1983; M.Ph., 1983; Ph.D., 1983. Caltech, 2002; 2007–10.

David O. Siegmund, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1963; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1966. Professor, Stanford University, 1976–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Kerry Edward Sieh, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology*
A.B., University of California (Riverside), 1972; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1977. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–2002; 2008–; Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, 2003–08. Divisional Academic Officer, 1989–94.

David Silva, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy, IPAC*
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1991. Director, AURA/NOAO, 2008–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Leon Theodore Silver, Ph.D., *W. M. Keck Foundation Professor for Resource Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., University of Colorado, 1945; M.S., University of New Mexico, 1948; Ph.D.,

Caltech, 1955. Assistant Professor of Geology, 1955–62; Associate Professor, 1962–65; Professor, 1965–83; Keck Professor, 1983–96; Keck Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Barry Martin Simon, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *International Business Machines Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics; Executive Officer for Mathematics*
A.B., Harvard College, 1966; Ph.D., Princeton University, 1970. D.Sc.h.c., Technion–Israel Institute of Technology. Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1980–81; Professor, 1981–84; International Business Machines Professor, 1984–. Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1997–2003; 2009–.

Melvin I. Simon, Ph.D., *Anne P. and Benjamin F. Biaggini Professor of Biological Sciences, Emeritus*
B.S., City College of New York, 1959; Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1963. Professor, Caltech, 1982–86; Biaggini Professor, 1986–2005; Biaggini Professor Emeritus, 2005–. Chair, Division of Biology, 1995–2000.

Mark Simons, Ph.D., *Professor of Geophysics*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1989; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1997–2003; Associate Professor, 2003–07; Professor, 2007–.

Annette Jacqueline Smith, Ph.D., *Professor of Literature, Emeritus*
B.A., University of Paris (Sorbonne), 1947; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1970. Visiting Assistant Professor of French, Caltech, 1970–71; Lecturer, 1971–81; Associate Professor, 1982–85; Professor, 1985–92; Professor of Literature Emeritus, 1993–.

Graham Peter Smith, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of Durham (United Kingdom), 2002. Caltech, 2005–09.

Christina Smolke, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.S., University of Southern California, 1997; Ph.D., University of California, 2001. Caltech, 2003–08.

Eric Snowberg, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Economics and Political Science*
S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999; Ph.D., Stanford University, 2008. Caltech, 2008–.

G. Jeffrey Snyder, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Materials Science; Lecturer in Materials Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1991; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1997. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2000–06; Lecturer, 2003; 2007–08; Faculty Associate, 2006–12.

Baruch Thomas Soifer, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Director, Spitzer Science Center; Deputy Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy*
B.S., Caltech, 1968; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1972. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1978–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–89; Professor, 1989–; Director, Space Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF) Science Center, 1997–2004; Director, Spitzer Science Center, 2004–; Deputy Chair, 2008–.

Michael L. Spezio, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Psychology*
B.S., Case Western Reserve University, 1988; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1994; M.Div., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1996; Ph.D., University of Oregon, 2002. Assistant Professor, Scripps College, 2002–. Lecturer, Caltech, 2006–07; Visiting Associate, 2007–10.

Maria Spiropulu, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Physics*
B.Sc., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, 1993; M.A., Harvard University, 1995; Ph.D., 2000. Caltech, 2008–.

Matthew L. Spitzer, J.D., Ph.D., *Professor of Law and Social Science*
B.A., University of California (Los Angeles), 1973; J.D., University of Southern California, 1977; Ph.D., Caltech, 1979. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1988; 1990; 1991–92; Professor of Law and Social Sciences, 1992–2001; 2006–; Visiting Associate, 2001–06.

Steven W. Squyres, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., Cornell University, 1978; Ph.D., 1981. Professor, 1995–, Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1986; Visiting Associate, 2004; 2008–09.

Angelike Stathopoulos, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*
B.A., University of California, 1992; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1998. Caltech, 2005–.

Andrew Steele, Ph.D., *Broad Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
A.B., University of Chicago, 2001; Caltech, 2008–11.

Charles C. Steidel, Ph.D., *Lee A. DuBridge Professor of Astronomy*
A.B., Princeton University, 1984; Ph.D., Caltech, 1990. Assistant Professor, 1995–97; Associate Professor, 1997–98; Professor, 1998–2004; DuBridge Professor, 2004–. Executive Officer for Astronomy, 2004–07.

Eric D. A. Stemp, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., University of Denver, 1987; M.S., Northwestern University, 1988; Ph.D., 1993. Assistant Professor, Mount St. Mary's

College, 1996–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1993–96; Visiting Associate, 1996–2009.

Thomas L. Sterling, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*
B.S., Old Dominion University, 1974; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983; Ph.D., 1984. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1996–99; Faculty Associate, 1999–2008; 2008–09.

Paul Warren Sternberg, Ph.D., *Thomas Hunt Morgan Professor of Biology; Investigator, Howard Hughes Medical Institute*
B.A., Hampshire College, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1987–92; Associate Professor, 1992–96; Professor, 1996–2004; Morgan Professor, 2004–. Associate Investigator, 1992–97; Investigator, 1997–.

David J. Stevenson, Ph.D., *George Van Osdol Professor of Planetary Science*
B.S., Victoria University (New Zealand), 1971; M.S., 1972; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1976. Associate Professor, Caltech, 1980–84; Professor, 1984–95; Van Osdol Professor, 1995–. Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1989–94.

Joann M. Stock, Ph.D., *Professor of Geology and Geophysics*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1981; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1988. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1990; Associate Professor, 1992–98; Professor, 1998–.

Edward Manin Stolper, Ph.D., *Provost; William E. Leonhard Professor of Geology*
A.B., Harvard College, 1974; M.Phil., University of Edinburgh, 1976; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1979. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1979–82; Associate Professor, 1982–83; Professor, 1983–90; Leonhard Professor, 1990–. Acting Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1989; Executive Officer, 1989–94; Chair, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1994–2004; Acting Provost, 2004; Provost, 2007–.

Brian M. Stoltz, Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1993; M.A., Yale University, 1996; Ph.D., 1997. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2000–06; Associate Professor, 2006–07; Professor, 2007; Bowles Professor, 2007–.

Edward Carroll Stone Jr., Ph.D., **D.Sc.h.c.**, *David Morrisroe Professor of Physics; Vice Provost for Special Projects*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1959; Ph.D., 1964; D.Sc.h.c., Harvard University;

Washington University; University of Chicago; University of Southern California. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1964–66; Senior Research Fellow, 1967; Assistant Professor, 1967–71; Associate Professor, 1971–76; Professor, 1976–94; Morrisroe Professor, 1994–. Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1983–88; Vice President for Astronomical Facilities, 1988–90; Vice President and Director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–2001; Vice Provost, 2004–.

Evgeny Strahov, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mathematics*
B.Sc., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 1992; M.Sc., Baer-Sheva University of the Negev, 1995; Ph.D., Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, 2000. Professor, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 2006–. Olga Tausky and John Todd Instructor, Caltech, 2003–06; Visiting Associate, 2008.

Ellen Glowacki Strauss, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Biology, Emeritus*
B.A., Swarthmore College, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1966. Research Fellow, 1969–73; Senior Research Fellow, 1973–84; Senior Research Associate, 1984–2007; Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2007–.

James Henry Strauss, Ph.D., *Ethel Wilson Bowles and Robert Bowles Professor of Biology, Emeritus*
B.S., Saint Mary's University, 1960; Ph.D., Caltech, 1967. Assistant Professor, 1969–75; Associate Professor, 1975–83; Professor, 1983–93; Bowles Professor, 1993–2007; Bowles Professor Emeritus, 2007–. Executive Officer for Molecular and Cellular Biology, 1980–89.

Thomas T. Su, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1996; Ph.D., 2002; M.D., Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, 2004. Resident, University of California (Los Angeles) Medical Center, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–09.

Yi Henry Sun, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1986. Distinguished Research Fellow, Academia Sinica, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Hwankyung Sung, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., Seoul National University, 1995. Associate Professor, Sejong University, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Billie Swalla, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
B.S., University of Iowa, 1980; M.Sc., 1983; Ph.D., 1988. Associate Professor, University of Washington, 2001–. Caltech, 2008.

Noel M. Swerdlow, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History; Visiting Professor in History*
B.S., University of California (Los Angeles), 1964; M.A., Yale University, 1967; Ph.D., 1968. Professor, University of Chicago, 1982–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2008; Visiting Professor, 2008–09.

Lisa E. Szechter, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
A.B., Oberlin College, 1997; M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1999; Ph.D., 2003. Assistant Professor, Tulane University, 2005–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Yu-Chong Tai, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1981; M.S., University of California, 1986; Ph.D., 1989. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–05; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Mechanical Engineering, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2005–2008.

Hidehiko Takahashi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Biology*
Ph.D., Tokyo Medical and Dental University, 2005. Chief Investigator, National Institute of Radiological Sciences, 2006–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Hugh Pettingill Taylor Jr., Ph.D., *Robert P. Sharp Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1954; A.M., Harvard University, 1955; Ph.D., Caltech, 1959. Assistant Professor, 1959–61; Research Fellow, 1961; Assistant Professor, 1962–64; Associate Professor, 1964–69; Professor, 1969–81; Sharp Professor, 1981–2002; Sharp Professor Emeritus, 2002–. Executive Officer for Geology, 1987–94.

Vassilios Theofilis, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., University of Patras, 1984; M.S., University of Manchester, 1988; Ph.D., 1991. Tenured Research Professor, Technical University of Madrid, 2006–. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Frederick Burtis Thompson, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, Emeritus*
A.B., University of California (Los Angeles), 1946; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., University of California, 1952. Professor of Applied Science and Philosophy, Caltech, 1965–77; Professor of Applied Philosophy and Computer Science, 1977–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Kip Stephen Thorne, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., L.H.D.h.c., *Richard P. Feynman Professor of Theoretical Physics, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1962; Ph.D., Princeton

University, 1965; D.Sc.h.c., Illinois College; Utah State University; D.h.c., Moscow University; University of Glasgow; L.H.D.h.c., Claremont Graduate University. Research Fellow in Physics, Caltech, 1966–67; Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics, 1967–70; Professor, 1970–91; William R. Kenan Professor, 1981–91; Feynman Professor, 1991–2009; Professor Emeritus, 2009–.

Massimo Tinto, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., University College (Wales), 1987. Senior Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1991–. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1987–89; Visiting Associate, 2001–10.

David A. Tirrell, Ph.D., D.h.c., *Ross McCollum–William H. Corcoran Professor and Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering*
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974; M.S., University of Massachusetts, 1976; Ph.D., 1978; D.h.c., Eindhoven Technical University. McCollum–Corcoran Professor and Professor, Caltech, 1998–. Chair, 1999–2009.

Thomas Anthony Tombrello, Ph.D., Ph.D.h.c., *William R. Kenan Jr. Professor and Professor of Physics; Technology Assessment Officer*
B.A., Rice University, 1958; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1961; Ph.D.h.c., Uppsala University. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1961–62; 1964–65; Assistant Professor, 1965–67; Associate Professor, 1967–71; Professor, 1971–; Kenan Professor, 1997–. Technology Assessment Officer, 1996–. Chair, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1998–2008.

Ritsuko Hirai Toner, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Japanese*
B.A., Kyoto University of Foreign Studies (Japan), 1974; M.A., University of Southern California, 1979; Ph.D., 1987. Caltech, 1992–2010.

Gerald J. Toomer, Ph.D., *Visiting Professor of History of Science*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1959; M.A., 1962. Professor Emeritus, Brown University, 1992–. Caltech, 2009.

Geoffrey C. Toon, D.Phil., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.A., University of Oxford, 1978; M.A., 1981; D.Phil., 1984. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1986–. Caltech, 2001–09.

Tony Travouillon, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Astronomy*
Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 2004. Site Testing Scientist, Thirty-Meter Telescope, 2005–. Caltech, 2006–10.

Marie Treyer, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Ph.D., University of Paris, 1994. Research Associate, Laboratoire d'Astrophysique de Marseille, 1999-. Caltech, 2003-09.

Sandra M. Troian, Ph.D., *Professor of Applied Physics, Aeronautics, and Mechanical Engineering*

B.A., Harvard University, 1980; M.S., Cornell University, 1984; Ph.D., 1987. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2004-05; Professor, 2006-.

Joel A. Tropp, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Applied and Computational Mathematics*

B.A., B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1999; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., 2004. Caltech, 2007-.

Doris Ying Tsao, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.S., Caltech, 1996; Ph.D., Harvard University, 2002. Caltech, 2008-.

Oliver D. Tschauner, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geophysics*

Ph.D., University of Cologne, 1997. Assistant Research Professor, University of Nevada (Las Vegas), 2002-. Caltech, 2006-10.

Nicholas William Tschoegl, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering, Emeritus*

B.Sc., New South Wales University of Technology, 1954; Ph.D., University of New South Wales, 1958. Associate Professor of Materials Science, Caltech, 1965-67; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1967-85; Professor Emeritus, 1985-.

Carol Chace Tydel, D.V.M., *Visiting Associate in Biology; Lecturer in Biology*

B.S., University of California (Davis), 1980; D.V.M., 1982. Adjunct Professor, Pasadena City College, 2007-. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2007-09; Lecturer, 2008.

Atsuko Ueda, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*

B.A., University of Tokyo, 1983; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1992; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1997. Professor, Waseda University, 2007-. Caltech, 2008-09.

Michiko Ueda, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Political Science*

B.A., International Christian University (Japan), 1996; M.A., University of Tokyo, 1999; M.A., Stanford University, 2001; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2006. Instructor, Caltech, 2006-08; Assistant Professor, 2008-.

Christopher M. Umans, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science*

B.A., Williams College, 1996; Ph.D., University of California, 2000. Assistant

Professor, Caltech, 2002-08; Associate Professor, 2008-.

Edwin T. Upchurch, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in the Center for Advanced Computing Research*

B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1964; M.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison), 1969; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1982. Staff Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000-. Caltech, 2002-11.

Rolando Uribe, M.S., *Coach*

B.S., California State University (San Bernardino), 1995; M.S., 2002. Caltech, 2001-09.

Kerry J. Vahala, Ph.D., *Ted and Ginger Jenkins Professor of Information Science and Technology and Professor of Applied Physics*

B.S., Caltech, 1980; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1985. Research Fellow in Applied Physics, 1985; Assistant Professor, 1986-90; Associate Professor, 1990-96; Professor, 1996-; Jenkins Professor, 2002-.

P. P. Vaidyanathan, Ph.D., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*

B.Sc., University of Calcutta, 1974; B.Tech., 1977; M.Tech., 1979; Ph.D., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1982. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1983-88; Associate Professor, 1988-93; Professor, 1993-. Executive Officer for Electrical Engineering, 2002-05.

Michele Vallisneri, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*

Laurea, University of Parma (Italy), 1997; M.S., 2000; Ph.D., Caltech, 2002. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005-. Lecturer, Caltech, 2003-05; Visiting Associate, 2005-09.

Fokko van de Bult, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.A., University of Amsterdam, 2003; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2008-11.

Axel van de Walle, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Materials Science*

B.Eng., École Polytechnique de Montreal, 1994; M.Math., University of Waterloo, 1995; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006-.

John P. Van Deusen, B.S., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering*

A.A., El Camino College, 1978; B.S., California State University (Long Beach), 2003. Caltech, 2004-09.

Jeroen van Dongen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*

B.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1994; M.Sc., 1998; Ph.D., 2002. Veni Research Fellow, University of Utrecht, 2005-. Caltech, 2007-10.

Steven J. van Enk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
M.S., University of Utrecht, 1988; Ph.D., University of Leiden, 1992. Associate Professor, University of Oregon, 2006–. Caltech, 2005–09.

Jakob J. Van Zyl, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science*
B.Eng., University of Stellenbosch (South Africa), 1979; M.S., Caltech, 1983; Ph.D., 1986. Research Fellow in Electrical Engineering, 1986; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and Planetary Science, 2001–07; 2008; Faculty Associate, 2007–09.

Michael C. Vanier, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Computer Science*
B.S., McGill University, 1986; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., Caltech, 2001. Lecturer, 2004–11.

Alexander J. Varshavsky, Ph.D., *Howard and Gwen Laurie Smits Professor of Cell Biology*
B.S., Moscow State University, 1970; Ph.D., Institute of Molecular Biology, 1973. Caltech, 1992–.

Serguei P. Viatchanin, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics*
Ph.D., Moscow State University, 1979. Leading Research Fellow, 2000–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Scott C. Virgil, Lecturer in Chemistry
Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Petr Vogel, Ph.D., *Senior Research Associate in Physics, Emeritus*
Ph.D., Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (USSR), 1966. Senior Research Fellow, Caltech, 1970–75; Research Associate, 1975–81; Senior Research Associate, 1981–2004; Lecturer, 1983–90; 1992; 1995–96; 1999–2000; 2006. Senior Research Associate Emeritus, 2004–.

Rochus E. Vogt, Ph.D., *R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus*
S.M., University of Chicago, 1957; Ph.D., 1961. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1962–65; Associate Professor, 1965–70; Professor, 1970–2002; R. Stanton Avery Distinguished Service Professor, 1982–2002; Avery Professor and Professor of Physics, Emeritus, 2002–. Chief Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1977–78; Chairman, Division of Physics, Mathematics and Astronomy, 1978–83; Acting Director, Owens Valley Radio Observatory, 1980–81; Vice President and Provost, 1983–87; Director, Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory Project, 1987–94.

Paul von Allmen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology,

1984; Ph.D., 1991. Principal Member, Technical Staff, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2005–. Caltech, 2008–11.

Heinrich von Staden, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in History*
B.A., Yale University, 1961; Ph.D., University of Tübingen, 1968. Professor, Institute for Advanced Study, 1998–. Caltech, 2009.

Thad Vreeland Jr., Ph.D., *Professor of Materials Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Caltech, 1949; M.S., 1950; Ph.D., 1952. Research Fellow in Engineering, 1952–54; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1954–58; Associate Professor, 1958–63; Associate Professor of Materials Science, 1963–68; Professor, 1968–91; Professor Emeritus, 1991–.

Daniel Wagenaar, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
M.Sc., University of Amsterdam, 1977; M.Sc., King's College London, 1998; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2008–.

David Bertram Wales, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus*
B.S., University of British Columbia, 1961; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1967. Bateman Research Fellow, Caltech, 1967–68; Assistant Professor, 1968–71; Associate Professor, 1971–77; Professor, 1977–2008; Professor Emeritus, 2008–. Associate Dean of Students, 1976–80; Dean of Students, 1980–84; Executive Officer for Mathematics, 1985–91; Master of Student Houses, 1991–97.

Duane E. Waliser, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Planetary Science*
B.S., Oregon State University, 1985; M.S., University of California (San Diego), 1987; Ph.D., 1992. Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2004–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Jiajun Wang, Ph.D., *Olga Taussky and John Todd Instructor in Mathematics*
M.S., Peking University, 2001; Ph.D., University of California, 2007. Caltech, 2007–10.

Xiangyun Wang, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Chinese*
M.A., Central Institute for Nationalities (China), 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1995. Caltech, 2001–.

Zhen-Gang Wang, Ph.D., *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
B.Sc., Beijing University, 1982; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1991–97; Associate Professor, 1997–2002; Professor, 2002–.

Theodore A. Waniuk, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
B.S., Harvey Mudd College, 1996; M.S.,

Caltech, 1998; Ph.D., 2004. Senior Scientist, Liquidmetal Technology, 2002–. Caltech, 2008–10.

Gerald J. Wasserburg, Ph.D., D.h.c., D.Sc.h.c., Sc.D.h.c., Crafoord Laureate, *John D. MacArthur Professor of Geology and Geophysics, Emeritus*
S.B., University of Chicago, 1951; S.M., 1952; Ph.D., 1954; D.h.c., Rennes I University; University of Brussels; University of Turin; University of Paris; Sc.D.h.c., Arizona State University; D.Sc.h.c., University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of Geology, Caltech, 1955–59; Associate Professor, 1959–62; Professor of Geology and Geophysics, 1963–82; MacArthur Professor, 1982–2001; MacArthur Professor Emeritus, 2001–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1987–89; Executive Officer for Geochemistry, 1987–89.

Michael Watkins, Ph.D., Lecturer in Aeronautics
M.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1985; Ph.D., 1989. Caltech, 2005–09.

Frank H. Webb, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Geology
B.A., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1984; M.S., Caltech, 1989; Ph.D., 1990. Group Supervisor, Satellite Geodesy and Geodynamics Systems Group, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2005–10.

Sander Weinreb, Ph.D., Faculty Associate in Electrical Engineering
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1958; Ph.D., 1963. Caltech, 1999–.

Alan Jay Weinstein, Ph.D., Professor of Physics
A.B., Harvard University, 1978; Ph.D., 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1988–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 2000–.

Cindy Weinstein, Ph.D., Professor of English; Executive Officer for the Humanities
B.A., Brandeis University, 1982; Ph.D., University of California, 1989. Assistant Professor of Literature, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2004; Associate Professor of English, 2004–05; Professor, 2005–. Executive Officer, 2008–.

Daniel Paul Weitekamp, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Physics
B.A., Harvard College, 1974; Ph.D., University of California, 1982. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Caltech, 1985–91; Associate Professor of Chemical Physics, 1991–2006; Professor, 2006–.

Paul O. Wennberg, Ph.D., R. Stanton Avery Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and

Environmental Science and Engineering; Director, Ronald and Maxine Linde Center for Global Environmental Science
B.A., Oberlin College, 1985; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1994. Associate Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Engineering Science, Caltech, 1998–2001; Professor, 2001–03; Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Environmental Science and Engineering, 2003–04; Avery Professor, 2004–. Director, 2008–.

Brian P. Wernicke, Ph.D., Chandler Family Professor of Geology
B.S., University of Southern California, 1978; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1982. Visiting Professor, Caltech, 1990; Professor of Geology, 1992–2001; Chandler Professor, 2001–.

Ward Whaling, Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Emeritus
B.S., Rice University, 1944; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1949. Research Fellow, Caltech, 1949–52; Assistant Professor, 1952–58; Associate Professor, 1958–62; Professor, 1962–93; Professor Emeritus, 1993–.

Gerald Beresford Whitham, Ph.D., Charles Lee Powell Professor of Applied Mathematics, Emeritus
B.Sc., University of Manchester, 1948; M.Sc., 1949; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Professor of Applied Mechanics, Caltech, 1961–62; Professor of Aeronautics and Mathematics, 1962–67; Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1967–83; Powell Professor, 1983–98; Powell Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Executive Officer for Applied Mathematics, 1971–80.

Allyson J. Whittaker, Ph.D., Senior Research Fellow in Biology
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1993; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. Caltech, 2006–09.

Mark Wiedenbeck, Ph.D., Visiting Associate in Physics
B.S., University of Michigan, 1971; Ph.D., 1978. Principal Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1992–. Caltech, 2009–12.

Adam Wierman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Computer Science
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2001; M.S., 2004; Ph.D., 2007. Caltech, 2007–.

Simon J. Wilkie, Ph.D., Faculty Associate in Economics
B.Comm., University of New South Wales, 1982; M.A., University of Rochester, 1988; Ph.D., 1990. Instructor, Caltech, 1994–95; Assistant Professor, 1995–2002; Senior Research Associate, 2002–05; Faculty Associate, 2005–09.

Richard M. Wilson, Ph.D., *Professor of Mathematics*
B.S., Indiana University, 1966; M.S., Ohio State University, 1968; Ph.D., 1969.
Sherman Fairchild Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 1976; Professor, 1980–.

Erik Winfree, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering*
B.S., University of Chicago, 1991; Ph.D., Caltech, 1998. Assistant Professor, 1999–2006; Associate Professor of Computer Science and Computation and Neural Systems, 2006–07; Associate Professor of Computer Science, Computation and Neural Systems, and Bioengineering, 2007–.

Jay R. Winkler, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in Chemistry*
B.S., Stanford University, 1978; Ph.D., Caltech, 1993. Lecturer, 2002; 2004–05; Faculty Associate, 2008–11.

Mark Brian Wise, Ph.D., *John A. McCone Professor of High Energy Physics*
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1976; M.Sc., 1977; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1980. Assistant Professor of Theoretical Physics, Caltech, 1982–84; Associate Professor, 1984–85; Professor, 1985–92; McCone Professor, 1992–.

Barbara J. Wold, Ph.D., *Bren Professor of Molecular Biology; Director, Beckman Institute*
B.S., Arizona State University (Tempe), 1973; Ph.D., Caltech, 1978. Research Fellow, 1978; Assistant Professor, 1981–88; Associate Professor, 1988–96; Professor, 1996–2002; Bren Professor, 2003–. Director, 2001–.

Juliann Kay Wolfgram, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Art History*
B.A., Scripps College, 1979; M.A., University of Kansas, 1986; M.Phil., 1986; Ph.D., 1986. Caltech, 1992–2010.

Nicolaj Wolfson, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Materials Science*
M.D., Tel Aviv Medical School, 1984. Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Southern California, 2006–. Caltech, 2007–10.

Joyce Y. Wong, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Electrical Engineering*
B.S., Caltech, 1995; M.S., 1996; Ph.D., 2000. Senior Research Scientist, Schlumberger, 2000–. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 2004–11.

Vanessa Woods, Ph.D., *Lecturer in Psychology*
B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 2000; M.A., 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2009.

James Francis Woodward, Ph.D., *J. O. and Juliette Koepfli Professor of the Humanities*
B.A., Carleton College, 1968; Ph.D., University of Texas (Austin), 1977. Mellon Postdoctoral Instructor, Caltech, 1983–86; Assistant Professor, 1986–88; Associate Professor, 1988–92; Professor, 1992–2001; Koepfli Professor, 2001–. Executive Officer for the Humanities, 1992–95; 2000–03.

Kenneth W. Wright, M.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering*
B.A., California Lutheran College, 1972; M.D., Boston University, 1977. Director, Pediatric Ophthalmology Research and Education Division, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, 1999–. Caltech, 2004–09.

Guangying Wu, Ph.D., *Broad Senior Research Fellow in Brain Circuitry*
B.S., Huazhong University of Science and Technology, 2004; Ph.D., University of Southern California, 2009. Caltech, 2009–.

Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Ph.D., *Professor of Engineering Science, Emeritus*
B.S., Chiao-Tung University (China), 1946; M.S., Iowa State University, 1948; Ph.D., Caltech, 1952. Research Fellow, 1952–55; Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics, 1955–57; Associate Professor, 1957–61; Professor, 1961–66; Professor of Engineering Science, 1966–96; Professor Emeritus, 1996–.

Peter John Wyllie, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., *Professor of Geology, Emeritus*
B.Sc. (Geology and Physics), Saint Andrews University (Scotland), 1952; B.Sc. (Geology), 1955; Ph.D., 1958; D.Sc.h.c., Saint Andrews University. Professor, Caltech, 1983–99; Professor Emeritus, 1999–. Chairman, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences, 1983–87; Divisional Academic Officer, 1994–99.

Lihua Xie, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems*
B.S., Najing University of Science and Technology (China), 1983; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., University of Newcastle (Australia), 1992. Professor, Nanyang Technological University, 2004–. Caltech, 2008–.

Takehiko Yamato, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Economics*
B.A., University of Tshukuba (1984); M.A., University of Rochester, 1991; Ph.D., 1992. Professor, Tokyo Institute of Technology, 2001–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Pengchong Yan, Ph.D., *Von Kármán Instructor in Applied and Computational Mathematics*
B.S., Fudan University, 2002; Ph.D., University of California (Davis). Caltech, 2008–10.

Changhuei Yang, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering* B.S. (Electrical Engineering), B.S. (Physics), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997; M.Eng., 1997; B.S. (Mathematics), 2002; Ph.D., 2002. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 2003–04; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Bioengineering, 2004–09; Associate Professor, 2009–.

Amnon Yariv, Ph.D., *Martin and Eileen Summerfield Professor of Applied Physics and Professor of Electrical Engineering* B.S., University of California, 1954; M.S., 1956; Ph.D., 1958. Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Caltech, 1964–66; Professor, 1966–74; Professor of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics, 1974–79; Thomas G. Myers Professor of Electrical Engineering and Professor of Applied Physics, 1979–96; Summerfield Professor and Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1996–.

Leeat Yariv, Ph.D., *Associate Professor of Economics* B.Sc., Tel Aviv University, 1992; M.Sc., 1995; M.A., Harvard University, 2001; Ph.D., 2001. Visiting Assistant Professor, Caltech, 2004–05; Associate Professor, 2005–.

Rachid Yazami, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemistry* Eng., National Polytechnic Institute of Grenoble, 1978; Ph.D., 1985. Research Director, National Center for Scientific Research, 1998–. Visiting Associate in Materials Science, Caltech, 2000–06; Visiting Associate in Chemistry, 2006–09.

Nai-Chang Yeh, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics* B.S., National Taiwan University, 1983; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–97; Professor, 1997–.

Yun Yen, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Chemical Engineering* M.D., Taipei Medical College, 1982; Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1987. Associate Cancer Center Director, City of Hope, 2005–. Caltech, 2007–09.

Tau-Mu Yi, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems* A.B., B.S., Harvard College, 1986; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. Assistant Professor, University of California (Irvine), 2003–. Visiting Associate in Biology, Caltech, 1995–98; Visiting Associate in Control and Dynamical Systems, 2004–09.

Hae Yong Yoo, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.S., Seoul National University, 1990; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1998. Caltech, 2005–09.

Sanichiro Yoshida, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Physics* Ph.D., Keio University (Japan), 1986. Engineer, University of Florida, 1997–. Caltech, 2000–10.

Arata Yoshihara, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Geobiology* B.Sc., Kobe University, 1996; M.Sc., University of Tokyo, 1998; Ph.D., 2001. Assistant Professor, University of Toyama, 2007–. Caltech, 2007–08.

Steven J. Youra, Ph.D., *Faculty Associate in the Humanities* A.B., University of Michigan, 1971; M.A., University of Rochester, 1973; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1983. Faculty Associate, Caltech, 2001–. Director, Hixon Writing Center, 2001–.

Chengxiang Yu, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Aeronautics* B.S., Beijing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1994; M.S., Caltech, 2007; Ph.D., 2001. Researcher, University of Castilla-La Mancha, 2003–. Caltech, 2008; 2009.

Mary An-yuan Yui, Ph.D., *Senior Research Fellow in Biology* B.S., University of California (Santa Barbara), 1977; M.S., Oregon State University, 1982; Ph.D., Florida University, 1995. Lecturer, Caltech, 2005; Senior Research Fellow, 2005–09.

Yuk Ling Yung, Ph.D., *Professor of Planetary Science* B.S., University of California, 1969; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1974. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1976; Assistant Professor, 1977–82; Associate Professor, 1982–86; Professor, 1986–.

Bernard Yurke, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Computation and Neural Systems* B.S., University of Texas (Austin), 1975; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1982. Distinguished Member of the Technical Staff, Bell Labs, Lucent Technologies, 1982–. Moore Distinguished Scholar, Caltech, 2003–04; Visiting Associate, 2006–10.

Ahmed H. Zewail, Ph.D., D.Sc.h.c., D.h.c., D.Univ.h.c., D.Phil.h.c., LL.D.h.c., M.D.h.c., Nobel Laureate, Linus Pauling Professor of Chemistry and Professor of Physics B.Sc., Alexandria University, 1967; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974; D.Sc.h.c.,

American University in Cairo; Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven; University of Pennsylvania; Université de Lausanne; University of New Brunswick; Jadavpur University; Heriot-Watt University; Bogaziçi University; École Normale Supérieure; University of Oxford; University of Dublin; University of Cambridge; D.h.c., University of Rome; Université de Liège; D.Univ.h.c., Swinburne University; Peking University; Tohoku University; University of Buenos Aires; Babes-Bolyai University; D.Phil.h.c., Alexandria University, Lund University; D.H.L., American University of Beirut; LL.D.h.c., Concordia University; M.D.h.c., Pusan National University. Assistant Professor of Chemical Physics, Caltech, 1976–78; Associate Professor, 1978–82; Professor, 1982–89; Pauling Professor, 1990–2007; Pauling Professor of Chemistry, 2007–; Professor of Physics, 1995–.

Jiji Zhang, Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Philosophy*

B.A., Peking University, 2000; M.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 2002; Ph.D., 2006. Caltech, 2006–.

Deming Zhao, Ph.D., *Visiting Associate in Environmental Science and Engineering*

B.S., Zhejiang University, 1998; M.S., 2001; Ph.D., 2003. Associate Professor, 2007–. Caltech, 2008–09.

Maxym Zinchenko, Ph.D., *Harry Bateman Research Instructor in Mathematics*

M.S., Kharkov National University (Ukraine), 1997; Ph.D., University of Missouri (Columbia), 2006. Caltech, 2006–09.

Kai Zinn, Ph.D., *Professor of Biology*

B.A., University of California (San Diego), 1977; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1983. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–99; Professor, 1999–.

Harold Zirin, Ph.D., *Professor of Astrophysics, Emeritus*

A.B., Harvard College, 1950; A.M., Harvard University, 1951; Ph.D., 1953. Visiting Associate, Caltech, 1963; Professor, 1964–98; Professor Emeritus, 1998–. Chief Astronomer, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1970–80; Director, Big Bear Solar Observatory, 1980–97.

Jonas Zmuidzinas, Ph.D., *Professor of Physics; Senior Research Scientist, Jet Propulsion Laboratory; Director, Microdevices Laboratory, Jet Propulsion Laboratory*

B.S., Caltech, 1981; Ph.D., University of California, 1987. Assistant Professor, Caltech, 1989–95; Associate Professor, 1995–2000; Professor, 2000–. Senior Research Scientist, 2005–; Director, 2007–.

INDEX

A

abbreviations of courses, 341
academic calendar, 4–5
academic divisions, 9, 237
academic standards, 140, 164, 258
accreditations, 48
administrative officers, 545
admission, 125, 238
admission to candidacy, 143, 247, 248, 251
advanced placement, 127
advisers, 30, 142, 243
aerospace
 courses, 342
 graduate option, 264
 instructional and research staff, 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 79
 undergraduate minor, 179
aerospace engineer degree, 267
Air Force ROTC, 137
alcohol on campus, 55
allowance of credit, 145
Alumni Association, 38
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), 54
anthropology courses, 349
applied and computational mathematics
 courses, 350
 graduate option, 269
 instructional and research staff, 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 83
 undergraduate option, 179
applied computation minor, 271, 308
applied mechanics
 courses, 356
 graduate option, 272
 instructional and research staff, 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 85

applied physics
 courses, 358
 graduate option, 273
 instructional and research staff, 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 85
 undergraduate option, 181
applying for admission, 125, 238
applying for financial aid, 151
applying for graduate standing, 238
Army ROTC, 137
art history courses, 362
ASCIT, 31
assistantships, 256
Associated Students of Caltech, 31
astronomical observatories, 88–89
astrophysics
 courses, 365
 graduate option, 276
 instructional and research staff, 574–582
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 87
 undergraduate option, 183
athletics, 30. *See also* physical education
auditing courses, 39
authorization and accreditation, 48
awards, 165, 260

B

bachelor of science degree, 143, 247
Beckman Auditorium, 21, 34
Beckman Institute, 23, 26
Beckman Laboratory, 93, 98. *See also* buildings and facilities
behavioral and social neuroscience
 study and research, 89
 graduate option, 280
 option representative, 237
Big Bear Solar Observatory, 25, 88
biochemistry and molecular biophysics
 courses, 371
 graduate option, 284
 instructional and research staff, 554–558

- option representative, 237
 - study and research, 90
 - bioengineering
 - courses, 371
 - graduate option, 285
 - instructional and research staff, 559–567
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 91
 - undergraduate option, 185
 - biology
 - advanced placement/college credit, 127
 - courses, 376
 - graduate option, 288
 - instructional and research staff, 550–554
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 92
 - undergraduate option, 188
 - biotechnology, 94
 - board of trustees, 541
 - bookstore, 34
 - B.S./M.S. joint degree, 247
 - buildings and facilities, 18–27
 - business economics and management
 - courses, 387
 - undergraduate option, 192
- C**
- café, 34
 - calendar, 4–5
 - Cal Grants, 155
 - Caltech-UCLA Medical Scientist Training Program, 292
 - Caltech-USC M.D./Ph.D. Program, 293
 - Caltech Y, 33
 - Cambridge Scholars program, 132
 - campus directory, 7
 - candidacy, 143, 247, 248, 249
 - career development, 36–38
 - Center for Advanced Computing Research (CACR), 26, 582
 - chemical engineering
 - courses, 389
 - graduate option, 293
 - instructional and research staff, 554–558
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 94
 - undergraduate option, 193
 - chemistry
 - advanced placement/college credit, 127
 - courses, 393
 - graduate option, 297
 - instructional and research staff, 554–558
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 96
 - undergraduate option, 196
 - Chinese. *See* language courses
 - civil engineering
 - courses, 402
 - graduate option, 301
 - instructional and research staff, 559–567
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 98
 - civil engineer's degree, 293
 - College Board Tests, 126, 129
 - college credit, 127
 - College Scholarship Service (CSS) PROFILE application, 151, 152
 - committees, 543–544, 546–549
 - competitiveness grant, 155
 - computation and neural systems
 - courses, 404
 - graduate option, 303
 - instructional and research staff, 559–567
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 99
 - undergraduate concentration, 207, 210
 - computational science and engineering, 305
 - computer ethics, 50–52, 52–54
 - computer science
 - courses, 409
 - graduate option, 306
 - instructional and research staff, 559–567
 - option representative, 237
 - study and research, 100
 - undergraduate option, 201
 - computer software agreement, 50
 - computer store, 34
 - computing support services, 582
 - conflict resolution, 43, 159

control and dynamical systems
 courses, 419
 graduate option, 308
 instructional and research staff,
 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 103
 undergraduate minor, 202
 controlled substances, 55
 Copenhagen Scholars program, 133
 core curriculum requirements,
 175–178
 counseling service, 35
 course loads. *See* overloads; under-
 loads
 courses, 341–539. *See also under specific option*
 first-year schedule, 178
 required for graduation,
 175–179
 Crafoord laureates, 18
 credit, transfer of, 130, 145
 credits, 42, 127, 145

D

deferral of entrance, 126
 degrees
 aerospace engineer, 267
 bachelor of science, 143, 174,
 247. *See also under specific option*
 civil engineer, 301
 doctor of philosophy, 249. *See also under specific option*
 electrical engineer, 310
 engineer, 247
 joint B.S./M.S., 247
 master of science, 246. *See also under specific option*
 mechanical engineer, 328
 departmental and option regula-
 tions, 142, 179–234, 264–339
 detached duty, 242
 dining facilities, 255
 Direct Loan Programs, 156–158
 directory of campus, 7
 disputes, 43, 159. *See also* grievances
 doctor of philosophy degree, 249.
See also under specific option
 dropping courses, 41, 148

drugs on campus, 55, 57
 dual degree (3/2) plan, 130

E

early action application plan, 125
 École Polytechnique Scholars
 program, 134
 economics
 courses, 422
 undergraduate option, 203
 Edinburgh Scholars program, 135
 electrical engineering
 courses, 425
 graduate option, 310
 instructional and research staff,
 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 105
 undergraduate option, 204
 electrical engineer's degree, 310
 electronic information resources
 policy, 52
 employment, 36–38, 62, 160–161
 energy science and technology, 109,
 435
 engineering and applied science
 instructional and research staff,
 559–567
 undergraduate option, 207
 engineering courses (general), 435
 engineer's degree, 247
 English
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 127
 courses, 437
 undergraduate minor, 212
 undergraduate option, 212
 English as a second language, 239,
 446
 English requirements for interna-
 tional students, 130, 238–239,
 249, 251
 environmental science and engi-
 neering
 courses, 447
 graduate option, 312
 instructional and research staff,
 559–567
 option representative, 237
 study and research, 110

undergraduate concentration,
208, 210
Equal Employment Opportunity,
62
essays for undergraduate admission,
126
examinations. *See* admission; place-
ment examinations
exchange programs, 131, 246. *See*
also study abroad
expenses, 146, 253. *See also* registra-
tion; tuition

F

facilities, 18–27
faculty advisers, 30, 243
faculty and officer listings, 585
faculty officers and committees,
547–549
faculty option representatives, 237
faculty-student relations, 30
FAFSA, 151, 152
federal/state grants and loans,
154–160. *See also* financial aid;
repayments
return of funds, 146–150
federal student aid application, 151
fees. *See* expenses
fellowships, 257
film courses, 451
financial aid, 150–165, 256–259
firearms, 61
fire policy, 61
first-year course schedule, 178
foreign students, 39
French. *See* language courses
freshman advisers, 30

G

GALCIT, 79
general deposit, 146, 149
geobiology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geochemistry. *See* geological and
planetary sciences
geological and planetary sciences
courses, 452
graduate option, 315

instructional and research staff,
567–570
minor, 218
option representative, 238
study and research, 112
undergraduate option, 213
geology. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
geology summer field course, 150
geophysics. *See* geological and plan-
etary sciences
German. *See* language courses
grade appeals, 43
grade-point average, 42
grades, 40–44
graduate degrees, 237, 246, 247,
249
graduate program, 10
admission to, 238
career development advising, 36
expenses, 253
faculty advisers, 243
financial assistance, 256
housing, 255
option representatives, 237
options, 264–339
policies and procedures,
238–246
residency requirements, 240
graduate record examination, 238
graduate student council, 31
graduates, employment experience
of, 38
graduate studies committee, 237
graduation requirements, 130,
143–144, 174–178
grants, 154, 155–156
grievances, 49

H

harassment policy, 69
health services, 34–36
high school requirements for
admission, 125
history
courses, 466
graduate minor, 320
undergraduate minor, 220
undergraduate option, 219
history and philosophy of science

- courses, 473
- graduate minor, 320
- study and research, 114
- undergraduate minor, 223
- undergraduate option, 221
- history of Caltech, 11
- honor system, 32, 149, 255
- housing, 28, 255
- humanities, 115, 480
 - drop policy, 139
- humanities and social sciences, 145, 176–177
 - instructional and research staff, 571–574

I

- immigration matters, 39
- independent studies program, 116, 223, 484
- Industrial Relations Center, 26, 582
- Information Management Systems and Services (IMSS), 582
- Information Science and Technology, 116, 484
- Infrared Processing and Analysis Center (IPAC), 23, 87
- Institute policies, 52
- insurance, health, 35
- interhouse activities, 30
- international baccalaureate, 127
- international students, 39, 239
 - employment program, 161
 - English requirement, 130, 239, 249, 251
 - financial aid, 153
 - sabbaticals, 242
- internships, 37
- involuntary leave, 140

J

- Japanese. *See* language courses
- Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 14, 25, 582
- joint B.S./M.S. degree, 247

K

- Keck Observatory, 25, 89, 121
- Kellogg Radiation Laboratory, 122.
See also buildings and facilities
- Kerckhoff Marine Laboratory, 25, 93

L

- laboratories, special, 245
- laboratory of chemical synthesis, 96. *See also* buildings and facilities
- laboratory requirements, 176
- language courses, 485
- late registration fees, 149, 241, 255
- law courses, 488
- leave, 139, 140. *See also* sabbaticals
- libraries, 27, 583
- LIGO, 26, 122
- literature. *See* English
- loans, 154, 156–160, 257
- London Scholars program, 136

M

- major fields of study. *See* options
- map of campus, 6
- marine biology laboratory, 25, 93
- master of science degree, 246. *See also under specific option*
- materials science
 - courses, 489
 - graduate option, 321
 - instructional and research staff, 559–567
 - option representative, 238
 - study and research, 116
 - undergraduate concentration, 207, 210
- mathematics
 - advanced placement/college credit, 127
 - courses, 492
 - graduate option, 323
 - instructional and research staff, 574–582
 - option representative, 238
 - study and research, 117
 - undergraduate option, 224

mechanical engineering
 courses, 502
 graduate option, 326
 instructional and research staff,
 559–567
 option representative, 238
 study and research, 118
 undergraduate option, 226
mechanical engineer's degree, 328
medical examination, 34. *See also*
 health services
medical school, 36, 292–293. *See*
 also premedical program
menu classes, 175
missing student policy, 61
Moore Distinguished Visitors, 11
M.S. degree, 246. *See also under spe-*
 cific option
mural policy, 61
music courses, 508

N

new student orientation, 128
Nobel laureates, 17
nondegree programs, 244
nondiscrimination policy, 62

O

off-campus facilities, 25
officers and faculty listings, 585
officers of Caltech, 541, 545, 547
on-campus recruiting program, 37
option advisers, 30, 142
option representatives, 237
options, 10
 change of, 143
 regulations, 142, 179–234,
 264–339
 selection of, 142
overloads, 144
Owens Valley Radio Observatory,
 25, 87, 88, 122

P

Palomar Observatory, 25, 87, 88,
 121, 122

part-time graduate study programs,
 244
pass/fail grading, 42
patent agreement, 50
Pell grants, 154
performance courses, 510
performing and visual arts, 32
Ph.D. degree, 249. *See also under*
 specific option
philosophy
 courses, 512
 undergraduate minor, 231
 undergraduate option, 229
physical education, 177, 515
physical examination, 34
physics
 advanced placement/college
 credit, 128
 courses, 520
 graduate option, 331
 instructional and research staff,
 574–582
 option representative, 238
 study and research, 120
 undergraduate option, 231
placement examinations
 astrophysics, 276
 physics, 331
planetary science. *See* geological
 and planetary sciences
policies of Caltech, 52
political science
 courses, 529
 undergraduate option, 233
postdoctoral scholars, 11
premedical program, 36, 189. *See*
 also medical school
prizes, 165, 260
PROFILE, 151, 152
psychology courses, 532
publications, 32
public events, 34

R

recesses, 4–5
records and transcripts, 44, 45–48
refunds, 146, 259
registration
 general deposit, 146, 149
 graduate students, 240

- summer research, 139, 242
- undergraduate students, 138–140
- religious practice, 34
- repayments, 146, 156–159, 259
- research
 - areas of, 79–123
 - funds, 257
 - summer, 27, 139, 242
 - undergraduate, 27, 139
- researchers, visiting, 240
- residency requirements, 240
- retention rates, 52
- ROTC, 137

S

- sabbaticals, 139, 242
- SAT exams, 125, 126, 129
- scholarships, 153, 154, 165, 257
- scholastic requirements, 140
- scientific writing, 178
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 246
- seismological laboratory, 114
- senior postdoctoral scholars, 11
- sexual assault policy, 63
- SMART grant, 155
- social science
 - core Institute requirements, 176–177
 - courses, 533
 - graduate option, 335
 - instructional and research staff, 571–574
 - option representative, 238
 - study and research, 122
- Spanish. *See* language courses
- special students, 239
- Spitzer Science Center, 24, 87, 121
- Staff/Faculty Consultation Center, 583
- staff of instruction and research, 550–637
- Stafford Loan, 157
- state and federal grants, 154–156
- stipends, 256
- structural mechanics
 - undergraduate minor, 234
- Student Activities Center, 29
- Student Affairs, 583

- student life, 28–34
 - alcohol use, 55
 - clubs, publications, and societies, 32, 33
 - employment, 36, 37, 160–161
 - grievance procedures, 49
 - health, 34
 - housing, 28
- Student Patent and Computer Software Agreement, 50
- student records and transcripts, 44, 45–49
- study abroad, 132, 161
- Submillimeter Observatory, 25, 87, 89, 121, 122
- substance abuse, 55
- summer research, 27, 139, 242
- Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (SURF), 27

T

- teaching assistantships, 256–257
- tests. *See* admission; placement examinations
- theses, 249, 252
- Title IX, 68
- 3/2 dual degree plan, 130
- transcripts, 44, 46, 48, 254
- transfer admissions, 128
- transfer of credit, 130, 145
- trustees, 541
- tuition, 146, 253, 254

U

- UCLA-Caltech Medical Scientist Training Program, 292
- undergraduate program, 10
 - admission, 125
 - expenses, 146
 - housing, 28
 - options, 179–234
 - requirements, 174–179
 - research, 27, 139
- underloads, 144, 165
- units, 42, 144, 333
- unpaid bills policy, 150, 254
- USC-Caltech M.D./Ph.D. Program, 293

V

vacations. *See* recesses
veterans, 44
visas, 39
visiting students, 131, 240
visual arts, 32

W

withdrawal, 140, 146–149, 259
work-study, 37, 154, 161
writing, 127, 130, 177, 178

Y

Y, Caltech, 33

